COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices

© 1976 by Computerworld, Inc

Price: $15/year October 11, 1976 Vol. X, No. 41

Vendors Move To Compete With 138, 148

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

After IBM introduced its lower priced, more powerful 370/138 and 148, other vendors responded with comparable adjustments.

As a result, users can now consider mid-range systems that typically have a price spread of only $100,000 between IBM and the leading competitors.

This is, in some cases, 50% less than those that existed before IBM introduced the systems last summer.

A look at Burroughs, Univac, IBM, Honeywell, Control Data Corp. and NCR offerings reveals some leapfrogging in prices as many sallied forth with their lower cost MOS memories to combat IBM's lower price umbrella with its 370/168 and 148.

Other manufacturers introduced new products and some enhanced their machines' performances.

Although, as one industry source pointed out, IBM normally offers more for increased cost when it brings out a new product, this time IBM offered more for less.

As *EDP Industry Report* observed during the summer, what had been the ceiling (in prices with the 370/135 and 145) became the floor (with 370/138 and 148 prices).

However, Univac rallied and realigned its product offerings. It gave many of them extended memory and lowered system prices; it also lowered the CPU prices on at least one model [CW, Aug. 30].

Only a week later, Burroughs unveiled its lower memory prices which reduced the price tags on its B2800, 3800 and 4800.

Last week, Honeywell took several steps to increase the price/performance ratio of its 60 series.

(Continued on Page 6)

Itel to Unveil Own '158'

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO – Itel Corp. this week will unveil a large CPU described as "100% hardware and software plug-compatible" with the IBM 370/158.

Called the Advanced System/5 (AS/5), the Itel machine will operate with existing IBM software and is said to provide some hardware features not available on the Model 158. The CPU will reportedly be available on both a purchase or long-term lease plan.

Although exact prices have not yet been quoted, the machine is expected to be priced "competitively" with comparable IBM CPUs. First deliveries have been scheduled for early next year, sources said.

The AS/5 is expected to be the first of an Itel family of machines. AS/4, plug-compatible with the 370/148, is also scheduled for introduction, the sources said.

Six configurations reportedly will be introduced within the AS/4 and AS/5 series. One of the AS/4 systems is believed to have "1.4 times the power of a 370/148 or .7 times the power of a basic 370/158," sources reported.

The AS/5-3 is designed to compete with the 370/158-3 and reportedly has 1.8 times the power of a basic

(Continued on Page 2)

Unusual 'Gag Order' Put On Calcomp vs. IBM Data

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Of the CW Staff

LOS ANGELES – Much of the important evidence to be entered in the California Computer Products, Inc. (Calcomp) vs. IBM antitrust case starting here next month may never be made public if a "gag order" signed by Judge Ray McNichols is allowed to remain in effect.

The order is designed to protect all the parties in the current crop of cases against IBM – Calcomp, Memorex, Sanders, Forro Precision, Transamerica and Hudson Leasing, as well as IBM – from having to publicly expose future business plans or trade secret information to other competitors or to the public.

However, as the order is written, it allows any party to the case to "designate" any materials as "nonpublic" without having to prove those materials are, in fact, proprietary business or trade secret information.

Therefore, any of the litigants can claim any document that is damaging to its case should be nonpublic and that request will be honored by the court unless challenged by another party to the case, which is highly unlikely.

And it is happening: "There have been and are many documents filed as nonpublic," a clerk with the court said last week.

To protect the parties from competitive disclosure, the first paragraph of the order states "nonpublic documents or information obtained by discovery in these cases . . . shall not be used by the parties to these proceedings for business or competitive purposes or for any purpose whatever other than for the preparation and trial of these cases . . ."

(Continued on Page 3)

Another Election Year Casualty

House Unit Kills Grants Data Base

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The idea was to make a data bank on federal assistance programs the single national source of funds available for the civic projects of states, counties and local governments.

But it was an idea whose time had not yet come. The bill that would have made the data bank a reality became just another election year casualty last week when the House Government Operations Committee refused to bring the bill to the House floor.

But there may be enough interest in such a bill in the House that could carry it all the way through Congress next year. Rep. Charles Rose (D-N.C.), chairman of the House Subcommittee on Computers, expressed enthusiasm for the concept at the National Computer Conference and many other public forums this year [CW, June 28].

Nevertheless, on Sept. 30, the General Services Administration (GSA) ended its four-city, three-month test of "Project First," a data bank of grants for rural areas developed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture [CW, Sept. 20].

The system is now known as the Federal Assistance Program Retrieval System (FAPRS).

"While Project First was successful, it wasn't as successful as we hoped it would be," a GSA spokesman said, adding "FAPRS was really only part of the test. We were trying to determine what impact terminals will have on the GSA's federal information centers."

Thus far, FAPRS seems to have been used to a greater extent in Los Angeles, where the Southern California Association of Governments spread the word, the spokesman said.

The project was "less successful" in Philadelphia, but the Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture's Bureau of Rural Affairs already offers FAPRS to the state's cities and towns free of charge, he noted.

"Computer use is new to most of us in this organization and terminal use is much simpler than we thought it would be," the spokesman said.

While GSA tests FAPRS and becomes familiar with computer use, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) is reserving its opinion on the project. It is continuing to believe, however, many people

(Continued on Page 2)

Ford Signs Tax Act With SSN Identifier

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Tax Reform Act of 1976, signed into law by President Gerald R. Ford last week, expands use of the Social Security number (SSN).

States and local governments can now use the SSN as an identifier for tax administration purposes, in general public assistance programs, for drivers' licenses and for motor vehicle registration.

The law reverses the section of the Privacy Act of 1974 that prohibits government agencies from denying rights and privileges to individuals who refuse to provide their SSNs [CW, Aug. 2].

Government employees who disclose the number without authorization or otherwise misuse the SSN could be guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of up to $1,000 or by a prison term of up to one year.

Congressman Warns OTP Head Against Influencing AT&T Suit

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The White House Office of Telecommunications Policy (OTP) may be trying to influence the Justice Department's antitrust suit against AT&T, according to Rep. Timothy Wirth (D-Colo.).

In a letter last week, Wirth cautioned OTP Director Thomas Houser about public statements made concerning the antitrust suit. Houser had issued a statement in late August questioning whether the Justice Department suit had been adequately researched, especially in the area of economic justification.

"Further statements on your part might be interpreted as an attempt by the White House to influence the litigation," Wirth said in his letter.

"I strongly recommend that there be no further communication between your office and the Justice Department regarding the AT&T litigation. . . I feel it would be unwise for you to be personally involved because of your prior association with Sidley and Austin, which as you indicated is one of several [law] firms representing the telephone company in the antitrust action," Wirth said.

The letter to Houser was an outgrowth of testimony given by Houser and Donald Baker, U.S. Assistant Attorney General, at the recent hearings on the Consumer Communications Reform Act held by the House Subcommittee on Communications. Wirth is a member of the subcom-

(Continued on Page 2)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM Reg U S Pat Off.

EDITORIAL
Editor — E. Drake Loadell Jr.
Deputy Editor — Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor — Nancy French
Associate Editor — Donald Leavitt
Associate Editor — Esther Surden
Associate Editor — Molly Upton
Computer Industry Editor — Toni Wiseman
Staff Writers — Catherine Arnst, John P. Hebert, Edith Holmes
Chief Copy Editor — Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors — Bobbi C. Sternheim, Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Photography Editor — Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant — Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist — Jim Orton
Bureaus:
London — Roger R. Frampton
Munich — Dr. Gerhard Maurer
Asia — Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:
Education — J. Daniel Couger
Legal — Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports — Alan Taylor
Contributing Editor — Edward J. Bride

SALES
National Sales Manager — Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator — Judy Milford
Display Advertising — Sara Steets
Classified Advertising — Pam Palmer
Recruitment Advertising — Abby Purrington
Sales Promotion Director — Jack Edmonston
Market Research — Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President/ Circulation — Margaret Phelan
Assistant Manager — Barbara Jeannetti

PRODUCTION
Manager — Lee Vidmer
Supervisor — Henry Ling

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: 92-2529.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: **England:** Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PT. Phone: (01) 485-2248/9; Telex: 264737. **W. Germany:** Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 Munchen 40, Tristanstrasse 11. Phone: 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5215350. **Asia:** Computerworld, c/o Dempa Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: 26792.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. Copyright 1976 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved.

50 cents a copy. $15 a year in the U.S.; $23 a year for Canada and PUAS; all other foreign, $40 a year. Four weeks notice required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm in half-volumes (six-month periods) through University Microfilm, Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arobor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.
Board Chairman/ Publisher — Patrick J. McGovern
President — W. Walter Boyd
Vice-President — Margaret Phelan
Consulting Editor — Dr. H.R.J. Grosch

ABP AIA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Massachusetts 02160.ac

House Unit Kills Data Base Bill

(Continued from Page 1)

are simply too enamored with this kind of technology.

The OMB administers many of the grant and loan plans included in the FAPRS data bank. The OMB is also responsible for publishing the "Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance," a 1,100-page manual that could be phased out if the computerized version is adopted.

In the hearings on the various versions of the Senate bill last March, Paul H. O'Neill, OMB deputy director, maintained Congress should make no new laws in the area of information on federal assistance programs.

Instead, he argued, the OMB and Congress should continue "as we have in the past to work together to add information to the catalog," he argued.

The catalog is available on magnetic tape for those who want to use a search program on it, he stressed.

Last week, Dale McOmber, OMB assistant director for budget review, reinforced the position taken by O'Neill: "Any intelligent person can use the catalog and do what FAPRS does," he said.

O'Neill was hit hard at Senate hearings on the bill for suggesting state and local governments spend their own money if they want to find out what federal funding might be available to them.

The senators considered it appalling that some 20 states find it necessary to have representatives here whose primary duty in many cases is to sniff out grants.

They also noted the catalog is frequently out of date and doesn't tell state and local officials what they really need to know: Is the program currently funded and does their community meet its eligibility requirements?

FAPRS answers the questions, according to its creator, Paul R. Kugler, who heads the plans and programs staff of the Rural Development Service in the Department of Agriculture.

It would also help to spread grant funds around from the large, well-endowed cities and universities to the smaller towns and colleges, he said.

Kugler doesn't think the catalog is enough. "People in this country have a right to know where their tax dollars are available to meet their basic needs. That's what democracy's all about. This system does that."

FAPRS Ends Orbosonia's Search

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Orbosonia, Pa., a town of 550, had outgrown the double-wide mobile home that served as its medical center, but eight months of searching through catalogs of federal assistance programs revealed no federal funds for medical facilities.

Finally, however, with the help of the computerized Federal Assistance Program Retrieval System (FAPRS), $460,000 was located by the Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture's Bureau of Rural Affairs.

FAPRS, developed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, was in its test phase then, and on a chance the Bureau of Rural Affairs used the data bank to help Orbosonia apply for funds.

Another $40,000, raised by the Lion's Club, Kiwanis Club and Junior Chamber of Commerce of the town, will help pay for a new center, he added.

Because of its success in helping Orbosonia find funds with FAPRS, the Bureau of Rural Affairs has arranged for this service for all of Pennsylvania, the spokesman said.

Wirth Warns OTP on Bell Suit

(Continued from Page 1)

mittee.

During Houser's appearance, Wirth questioned the OTP director on why he had visited Baker in the Justice Department to discuss the antitrust case.

Houser held a press conference on Aug. 25 at which he cast doubt on the Justice Department suit. After the public statements by Houser, Baker told the subcommittee he called Houser. "I had a duty to make him understand the case," Baker said.

"If he had the notion this was a random frolic, I wanted to let him know how the world really was," Baker told Wirth during the hearings.

According to Baker, Houser visited Baker's office on Sept. 2, explaining he wanted to know the "economic rationale" for the suit.

"I discussed with Houser the process the Justice Department had gone through before the antitrust case was filed," Baker said. "I did not want him to see documents on the case," but he gave orders Houser should talk to the chief economist working on the litigation, Baker said.

Earlier, Wirth had asked Houser about his involvement with Sidley and Austin. Houser said he had been a partner in the Chicago law firm, but added he had never worked on the AT&T case.

Wirth asked Houser if it was not common practice for partners in a law firm to share in clients' fees and Houser indicated it was.

Houser said he essentially regarded telecommunications as a non-partisan area of interest. Because of this the Administration has taken a position on the antitrust litigation, the OTP chief said.

Late last week OTP had not received Wirth's letter and Houser could not comment on the situation, an OTP spokeswoman said.

Itel '158' Debuting This Week

(Continued from Page 1)

370/158, according to an industry source. Multiprocessor configurations will also be introduced, sources indicated.

Both CPUs will be built by National Semiconductor Corp. and are believed to use a bipolar memory that is faster than the storage used in the IBM machines. They are described as field-upgradable.

The Itel CPUs have smaller dimensions than their IBM counterparts and have "integrated channels." They are said to operate "about nine degrees cooler" than the IBM mainframes.

At least one East Coast user has placed an order for the new CPU to upgrade from a 155 now running with both IBM and independent peripheral subsystems.

He said he has seen the AS/5 machine operating "in its preliminary stages" at an Itel facility. "We are satisfied that the CPU will operate as a 100% plug-compatible system to our 155," the user added.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS
Mid-Range Machines Competitive in Price, Features 4
Lawyers Exonerate DP in Prisoner's Tax Fraud Acts 8
IBM Rushed 67 to Mart to Maintain Status: Justice 11
Customers of Ten Banks Now Paying Bills by Phone 12
Credit Agencies Must Set Up Files for Wives 14
Pharmacies Print Bilingual Drug Labels 15

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Spreading the Wealth 16
White Hat, Black Hat: A Pungent Panel 17
Taylor Report: Get Ready for 1977 CDP Exam Now 17

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
'SADT' Imposes Methodology on Problem Definitions ...19
Tymshare's 'Focus' Includes Host Language Linkage 20
'Exhibit' Puts OS Resource Data on CRT 21
Prison, College DP Training Courses Ignore Ethics 23
Trio of Books Show Agreement on Good Program Style ..25

THE HUMAN CONNECTION
Good Manager Needs More Than Technical Background . ..24

COMMUNICATIONS
Independents Warn Bell Bill Threatens Their Existence ...26
DPers Seen Usurping Data Specialists' Jobs by 1980 27
Communications People Warned to Get Into Politics 28
Datatrol 'Kit' Gives Banks Way to Try Out, Start EFTS ..30

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Criterion Users Planning Many On-Line Applications 31
Dema Formed to Represent 'Neglected' Management 32
Detailed Planning Can Maximize the Team's Position 33
On-Line System Solves Manufacturers' Parts Problem 36
State Using System to Herd Off Livestock Epidemics 37

MINIWORLD
Firm's Mini Eases Cash Flow Problem 38
User Can Be Loser When Buying System From Dealer 40
Microcomputers Cited as Outpacing Minicomputers 41
Distributed System Aids Scientists With Data 42

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Telex vs. IBM Generates Glut of Suits, Countersuits 43
Services Industry to Reach $7.9 Billion in '78 43
Services Grow as Mainframe Mart Grows: Edelson 47
Field Service Seen Microprocessor Worry 48
CFI Says 'Not Me' to Normal Selling 49
Process Control Mart to Grow at 15%/Year Rate 51

FINANCIAL
Revenues Up, Net Slips in Incoterm Six Months 64
Documation Net Rises in Half Year 64

Vote Counters Find 'Too Many DPers Spoil the DP'

By Ann Dooley
Of the CW Staff

PHOENIX – Vote counters in Maricopa County have discovered that "too many cooks spoil the broth" – or, rather, that too many DPers spoil the computer operations.

Results of the Sept. 7 election were delayed by two hours when two ballot multiplexer minicomputers (BMX) overheated because there were too many people in the room. "There were too many bodies and not enough air conditioning," according to Mike Griffin, county DP director.

One mini would begin to slow down and then the other would follow, he said.

Finally, someone suggested the disturbed operations might be the result of static electricity created by the people walking around the room and scraping their feet on the carpet, he added.

Heavy rubber mats were placed in the conference room where the counting was being done and one of the minis was taken to the main DP room.

The processing of ballots continued, but it was very slow, Griffin noted.

Overheating Probability

The probability of overheating is attributed to the kind of minicomputer being used, according to a spokesman for Computer Election Systems (CES), vendor of the BMX.

The more card readers attached to the machine, the more heat it generates, thus increasing the likelihood of such a failure, he explained.

This was the first trial of the election system software written by Maricopa County to replace the package used in previous years [CW, June 7].

"Everything worked out fine except for the heat problem and we feel we have solved that," Griffin said.

Steps have been taken to ensure such problems will not occur in the upcoming November election, he noted. Both minis will be placed in the main DP room where static problems will be eliminated and cooling will be provided by heavy-duty air conditioning.

Testing has also been done with positive results, according to Griffin: "There were eight or nine people working and a few observers were in the room for the last election, so we put that number of people in our test plus 10% more and told them to mill around in front of the computers."

Calcomp Trial Gets 'Gag Order'

(Continued from Page 1)

While that is a fairly standard clause in cases of this type, legal observers last week indicated the use of the phrase "nonpublic" rather than "proprietary" or "trade secret" was a new wrinkle.

The second sentence of the order provides that "each producing party shall designate those materials which it claims are nonpublic" unless challenged by another party to the case.

In most cases, legal sources said, it is the obligation of a litigant who wants to keep something out of the public record to prove the material is in fact proprietary or of a trade secret nature.

In this case, however, any party can just claim it wants to keep a document out of public view; it is then the responsibility of another party to prove it should be public.

This is unlikely because few of the litigants in the cases have the resources to devote to such legal issues, sources said. Since all of the "nonpublic" material will be seen by the judge and jury, most of the litigants will not worry whether it is seen by the public, they added.

Privileged Documents

Under Rule 34 of the Federal Rules of Procedure, parties in such litigation must produce all documents that may be relevant to the case unless those documents are privileged.

Under the rule, the parties who want to keep a document out of the public record – rather than another party in the case – are required to prove those documents are privileged.

With this ruling, the judge seems to have the procedure "backward," according to one lawyer, because a firm can just designate any document as nonpublic and it is up to another party in the case to prove it is in fact public.

In the past, IBM has tried to keep a great deal of material in the current antitrust cases against it from public view. It has twice fought the issue over certain documents in the U.S. vs. IBM case all the way to the Supreme Court, only to be rebuffed and foreed to turn over the documents anyway.

In the Telex suit against the firm, IBM fought a protracted legal battle to keep its internal memoranda and other documents out of the public record with the same outcome.

In the new cases, the use of the phrase "nonpublic" appears to set a precedent since only information about a trade secret or proprietary customer lists were kept from the public view in the past, legal observers said.

The "nonpublic" phrase, however, is very hard to define since there is no precedent for its use. Effectively, the order means any of the firms can keep anything they want from public view, the sources said.

Catamore Intending To Appeal IBM Case

BOSTON, Mass. – Catamore Enterprises, Inc. intends to file a petition for a rehearing with the U.S. Court of Appeals here, according to its attorney, Thomas K. Christo.

Recently the appeals court vacated a jury judgment ordering IBM to pay Catamore $11.4 million in damages and remanded a new trial [CW, Oct. 4].

The appeals court based its finding on questions of contract liability. It observed Catamore failed to file suit within one year of signing its Systems Engineering Services agreement as specified in the contract's limit of liability.

ADR SOFTWARE REDUCES PEPSI-COLA DP EFFORT

Pepsi-Cola's computer operation plays a big part in ensuring that Pepsi drinkers everywhere have abundant supplies of their favorite beverage. Over 200,000 man-hours are invested each year in software system development, documentation, management, and use. It's no wonder that Pepsi-Cola looks upon its program library as an important asset to be protected and made more efficient in every possible way. And software products from Applied Data Research are an important part of that effort.

Pepsi-Cola Uses MetaCOBOL® in Many Ways to Improve Efficiency.

MetaCOBOL was initially used for converting programs from DOS to OS. One of the first tasks was to convert the 45-program National Accounts System. The conversion was complete in just a couple of weeks—a 99% conversion that required only a very few additional macros to meet special requirements. According to Pepsi's programming staff, their effort was four times less than what they had estimated with their old conversion methodology. MetaCOBOL was immediately productive and almost paid for itself on that first job.

Pepsi-Cola has found a growing number of uses for both MetaCOBOL and the many MetaCOBOL facilities. Data Division Laundry (DDL), for example, is routinely used each time a program is changed for maintenance. Pepsi reports that DDL cleans up many of the things a programmer may forget to do, such as placing signs on Numeric Picture items and specifying Object-Computer as IBM-370 rather than IBM-360 to take advantage of the more efficient 370 instruction set.

MetaCOBOL's Run-Time Debugging Aid (RDA) Saves Time and Improves Morale, Particularly with Junior Programmers.

Junior programmers are encouraged to debug at the source language level rather than depending on their ability to take apart a dump. By using RDA, they find that they have a tool that has left them with confidence that they can always identify where the problem is. And Pepsi's DP management staff thinks that's a great thing for a new programmer to have.

The LIBRARIAN® From ADR Maintains Central Control Over the Use and Modification of All Programs.

The LIBRARIAN was initially installed 4 years ago to simplify and control program update procedures. It is now a fundamental tool used to maintain central control over the use and modification of all programs. The use of The LIBRARIAN reduced the chances of program status confusion and the possibility of lost card decks. Its facilities for source program maintenance, control, and security have made strict accountability an almost automatic daily process.

Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in 31 countries—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians.

For more information on what ADR software can do for you, call or write

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
SOFTWARE PRODUCTS DIVISION
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540, Phone: 609-924-9100.

ADR software products: in use at over 5000 installations worldwide.

U.S. offices in Boston (617) 245-9540, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 228-0880, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, Washington (703) 281-2011

Foreign offices in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezuela

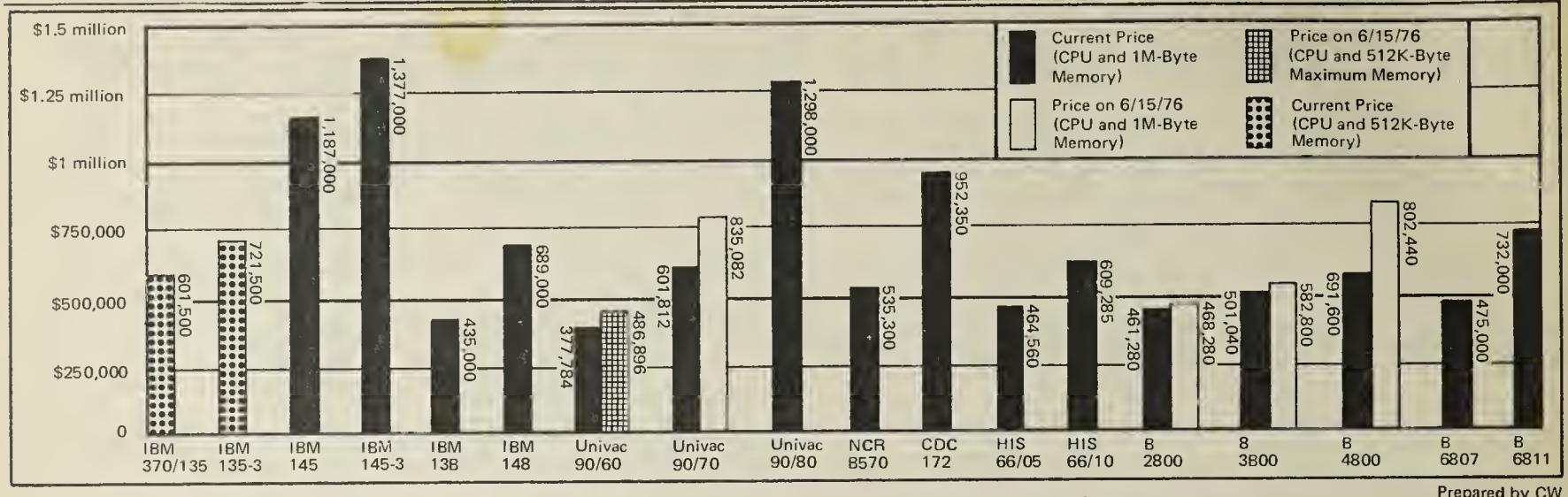


Chart shows diminishing differences in purchase prices based on CPU and 1M byte of main memory.

Prepared by CW

Manufacturer	IBM						Univac			NCR	CDC	HIS		Burroughs				
Model	135	135-III	145	145-III	13B	148	90/60	90/70	90/80	B570	172	66/05	66/10	B2800	B3800	B4800	B6807	B6811
Min-Max Memory (Bytes)	512K	512K	160K-2M	983,000	500K-1M	1M-2M	512K-2M	131K-2M	512K-4M	256K-1M	32,768-131,072	384K-2M	384K-4M	100K-1M	100K-1M	200K-1M	393K-3.146M	393K-3.146M
CPU and 1M Byte Purchase ($)	** 601,500	** 721,500	1,187,800	1,377,800	435,000	689,000	377,784	601,812	1,298,400	535,300	(60-bit words) 952,350	464,560	609,285	461,280	501,040	691,600	475,000	732,000
CPU + 1M Byte ($) (Term Lease in Years)	** 11,430 (4)	** 14,615 (4)	22,335 (4)	27,430 (4)	11,415 (4)	17,280 (4)	10,414 (5)	16,602 (5)	26,568 (5)	11,610 (5)	17,756 (3)	10,331 (5)	12,699 (5)	10,822 (5)	11,748 (5)	15,388 (5)	12,870 (5)	16,400 (5)
Purchase/ Lease Ratio+	53	49	53	49	38	40	36	36	48.9	46.1	53.6	44.9	47.9	42.6	42.6	44.9	36.9	44.6

** For 512K + Based on given term lease rate including maintenance.

Prepared by CW

A look at purchase prices as well as long-term lease rates and the lease/purchase ratios for a CPU and 1M byte of main memory gives an idea of choices available to users.

Mid-Range Machines Competitive in Price, Features

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

Despite widely varying typical configurations, mid-range systems are highly competitive in both price and equipment features available to users, according to figures compiled by *Computerworld* and summarized in the accompanying charts.

Because of across-the-board adjustments, users now have more options open to them within a given price range.

IBM described "bare bones" systems where prices begin. These include a CPU and associated components with 1M byte of memory (except for the 370/135, which has only 512K), 270M bytes of disk on four spindles and a card reader as well as a 1403-N1 printer on the 370/135 and 145 and a 3203-4 on the 370/138 and 148.

On a four-year lease, the monthly rates are $16,330 for a 135, $16,390 for a 138, $28,520 for a 145 and $22,750 for a 148.

Purchase prices are $813,860 for a 135, $639,050 for a 138, $1.5 million for a 145 and $918,440 for a 148. The 145 price jumps compared with the others because of required gear to hook up the printer, an IBM spokesman explained.

To give some idea of the range in performance of Univac systems, the 90/80 is three to four times faster than the 90/60 in completing selected storage-to-storage instructions.

A Univac 90/60 with 524K memory, 500M bytes of disk, five 1,600-bit/in. tape drives, two printers, card reader and punch and up to eight lines of communications sells for $939,500 and rents under a five-year plan for $23,104/mo.

A 90/70 with 786K, 1,500M-byte disk, five tape drives, 6M-byte fixed head disk, two printers, card reader, punch and the same communications capabilities sells for $1.6 million and leases for $40,444 on a five-year plan.

These two systems are intended to bracket the IBM 148, Univac said.

A 90/80, which Univac can propose against either a 148 or 158, depending on the size, with 1.5M-byte memory and the same peripherals, costs $2.5 million or $56,858/mo under a five-year plan.

An NCR 8570 Criterion with 512K, a 600 card/min reader, thermal printer, VS-1 package, 1,200 line/min printer and 800M bytes of disk, including controller, costs $621,550 or rents for $13,856/mo under a five-year plan. The same system with 400M bytes of disk costs $564,750 or $12,775/mo, a spokesman said.

Control Data Corp.'s Cyber 172, which uses 60-bit words, costs nearly $2.5 million for a system loaded with peripherals.

The gear includes 131,072 words of

(Continued on Page 6)

PRICE COMPARISON OF COMPETITIVE CONFIGURATIONS
I Dated 6/76, with 370/135 as Standard
II Dated 9/76, with 370/13B as Standard

I Manufacturer	IBM	B	HIS	Univac
System	135	3800	66/10	90/60
Purchase	1.00	0.84	0.89	0.97
Minimum Monthly Maintenance	1.00	1.09	1.11	1.66
Rent - 8 hrs. (Mon.-Fri.) Maint.	1.00	0.82	0.90	1.00
Rent - 16 hrs. (Mon.-Sat.) Maint.	1.00	0.88	0.97	1.06
Rent - 24 hrs. (Mon.-Sun.) Maint.	1.00	0.94	0.97	1.12
Five-Year Rent - 8 hrs. (Mon.-Fri.) Maint.	1.00	0.83	0.95	0.99
Five-Year Rent - 16 hrs. (Mon.-Sat.) Maint.	1.00	0.86	1.02	1.06
Five-Year Rent - 24 hrs. (Mon.-Sun.) Maint.	1.00	0.86	1.02	1.13

II Manufacturer	IBM	B	B	HIS	Univac
System	138	3800	6800	66/05	90/60
Purchase	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.15	1.07
Minimum Monthly Maintenance	1.00	1.01	1.25	1.06	1.38
Rent - 8 hrs. (Mon.-Fri.) Maint.	1.00	0.92	0.98	1.00	1.05
Rent - 16 hrs. (Mon.-Sat.) Maint.	1.00	0.99	1.06	1.08	1.12
Rent - 24 hrs. (Mon.-Sun.) Maint.	1.00	1.05	1.13	1.08	1.19
Five-Year Rent - 8 hrs. (Mon.-Fri.) Maint.	1.00	0.93	1.01	1.05	1.05
Five-Year Rent - 16 hrs. (Mon.-Sat.) Maint.	1.00	1.04	1.00	1.14	1.12
Five-Year Rent - 24 hrs. (Mon.-Sat.) Maint.	1.00	1.04	1.00	1.14	1.20

Prepared by L.F. Rothschild & Co.

The above tables indicate maintenance prices compared with those offered by IBM. They include the recent Honeywell Information Systems and IBM changes.

erisa?

If the personal penalties for management violation of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 have you worried, then take heart.

Wang has software, designed, installed and running, safeguarding the pensions of more than one million workers and the careers of their managers.

For more on ERISA, call Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Tewksbury, MA. 01876. In California, call Carl Tarascio (714) 631-0138.

WANG

DPF now offers operating leases on IBM's new 370-138 and 370-148 computers.

DPF also continues to provide operating leases on all other IBM systems including 370-135 and 370-145.

For details, call collect Mike Swords, our 370 National Sales Manager, at (914) 428-5000. Or write him at DPF's executive offices: DPF Inc. 141 Central Park Avenue South, Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530.

Or contact DPF at one of our regional offices listed below.

dpf

We take the risk out of third-party leasing.

DPF Incorporated
141 Central Park Ave. South
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530
C. DeSimone

DPF Incorporated
2350 East Devon
Suite 206
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 297-4620
B. Thompson

DPF Incorporated
600 California Street
San Francisco, Ca. 94108
(415) 433-1540
W. McDermott

DPF Incorporated
1925 Century Boulevard
Atlanta, Ga. 30345
(404) 633-6329
W. Curry

Survey Finds Mid-Range Systems Price-Competitive

(Continued from Page 4)

main memory, 14 peripheral processors, three 1,200 line/min printers, two 1,200 card/min readers and controllers, a total of 10 tape drives (7- and 9 track) and two controllers as well as 2,400M bytes of disk in 12 drives with three controllers and channels. The lease price is $52,866/mo on a three-year basis.

The minimum number of peripheral processors on a Cyber 172 is 10, which are included in the basic CPU and memory price.

A Honeywell 66/05 with 1M-byte memory, a 1,050 card/min reader, a 100- to 400 card/min punch, 1,200 line/min printer, four 75 in./sec tape drives and a total of 351M characters of disk, as well as a front-end network processor with eight lines, sells for $853,524. The lease price under a five-year plan is $19,449/mo.

The 66/10 with the same card equipment and printer, four 125 in./sec tape drives, disk storage totaling 705M characters and a front-end network processor with eight lines sells for $1.1 million and leases for $24,778/mo under a five-year plan.

Honeywell Information Systems' (HIS) basic price for a CPU and 1M-byte memory includes an I/O multiplexer for 18 channels, a spokeswoman said.

Consistent with its theory that Burroughs users often do not need as much memory for the same types of jobs as do IBM users, Burroughs listed most of its typical configurations with less memory.

As an example of its B2800, Burroughs described a 3 mHz processor, 200K-byte memory, an eight-channel I/O subsystem, operator console, card reader, a 1,100 line/min printer and 130M bytes of disk. This system costs $386,000 and a five-year lease is $8,700/mo.

A B3800 with a 4 mHz processor, 300K-byte memory, a 16-channel I/O subsystem, an operator console, card reader, 1,100 line/min printer and 130M bytes of disk costs $445,600 and leases under a five-year agreement for $10,140/mo.

A B4800 with an 8 mHz processor, 400K-byte memory, and the same peripherals as the 3800 costs $572,500 and leases for $12,850/mo under the five-year plan. Before its price adjustments, this system was priced at $683,340, a Burroughs spokesman said.

Burroughs described a B6807 with a 6.7 mHz processor, 1.5 μsec access to main memory, 786K-byte memory and 20-channel I/O subsystem.

It also has an operator console with dual displays, card reader, punch, 1,100 line/min printer, three tape drives and 348.8M bytes of disk and sells for $741,200 or leases for $18,180 under the five-year plan.

The B6811 has a 6.7 mHz processor with 450 nsec access to main memory, 1.18M-byte main memory and a 20-channel I/O subsystem. With a 1,500 line/min printer, three tape drives and 523.3M bytes of disk, the system costs $1.1 million or $25,450 on the five-year lease.

Vendors Competing With 370/138, 148

(Continued from Page 1)

Although, as vendors observed, there are several factors in addition to price, price remains as one of the few means of comparison on an across-the-board basis.

On a purchase price-only basis, however, there appear to be numerous alternatives to the IBM machines.

The purchase price, excluding maintenance, of a CPU with 1M byte of memory was selected as the constant for price comparison.

Lease prices include maintenance. The purchase lease ratio was calculated using the purchase price and the best lease price, or long-term plan most often quoted by the manufacturer.

To be sure, price alone is not the only factor.

Burroughs, for instance, emphasized its systems could be even more competitive than the straight comparison on the basis of a CPU and 1M byte of memory because its systems do not normally need as much memory as IBM units.

Honeywell increased the speed of its 66/10 by 62.5% compared with the previously existing 66/10, as well as expediting other systems [CW, Oct. 4].

The pricing of maintenance is another factor. When L.F. Rothschild & Co., an investment banking and brokerage firm, looked at figures in a recent report, it made the following observations: "When overtime maintenance service charges and other service factors are included, the difference between IBM's systems prices and its competitors' before the price changes was not nearly as material as it appeared at first glance."

In fact, after analyzing "all of the realistically important detail items that comprise a computer configuration and maintenance coverage," not only is IBM the low-price competitor with its 370/138 and 148, but it was "almost equally price competitive before" these machines were announced, Rothschild said.

The Rothschild report observed the competitors' pricing mechanisms seem to be "more simply a function of keeping price within a prescribed range relative to a directly comparable (i.e., in terms of memory, speed and size) IBM product rather than to any sophisticated performance evaluation scheme.

"We also find that IBM's competitors cleverly utilize maintenance pricing schedules to favorably alter rental and lease pricing comparisons," Rothschild said.

If you think this new Xerox terminal is right for you, you may be wrong.

It's not for everybody.

To appreciate the Xerox 1700 you have to do interactive work and also want very high print quality.

And you have to be intolerant of downtime.

The mechanism is our quiet, reliable HyType II. Sharp, crisp characters, even at 45 cps. (Normal on-line speed is 30 cps.)

Full ASCII character set. Prints forward and backward. Has 1/120″ horizontal and 1/48″ vertical resolution so you can print charts, curves, formulas, musical scores.

Sits on a desk. The microprocessor and other electronics are inside.

Supported and maintained by Xerox.

Expensive? Definitely not. Available on purchase, one-year lease, or 90-day trial lease.

Now, after all you've read, if you still think this terminal is right for you, you just might be right.

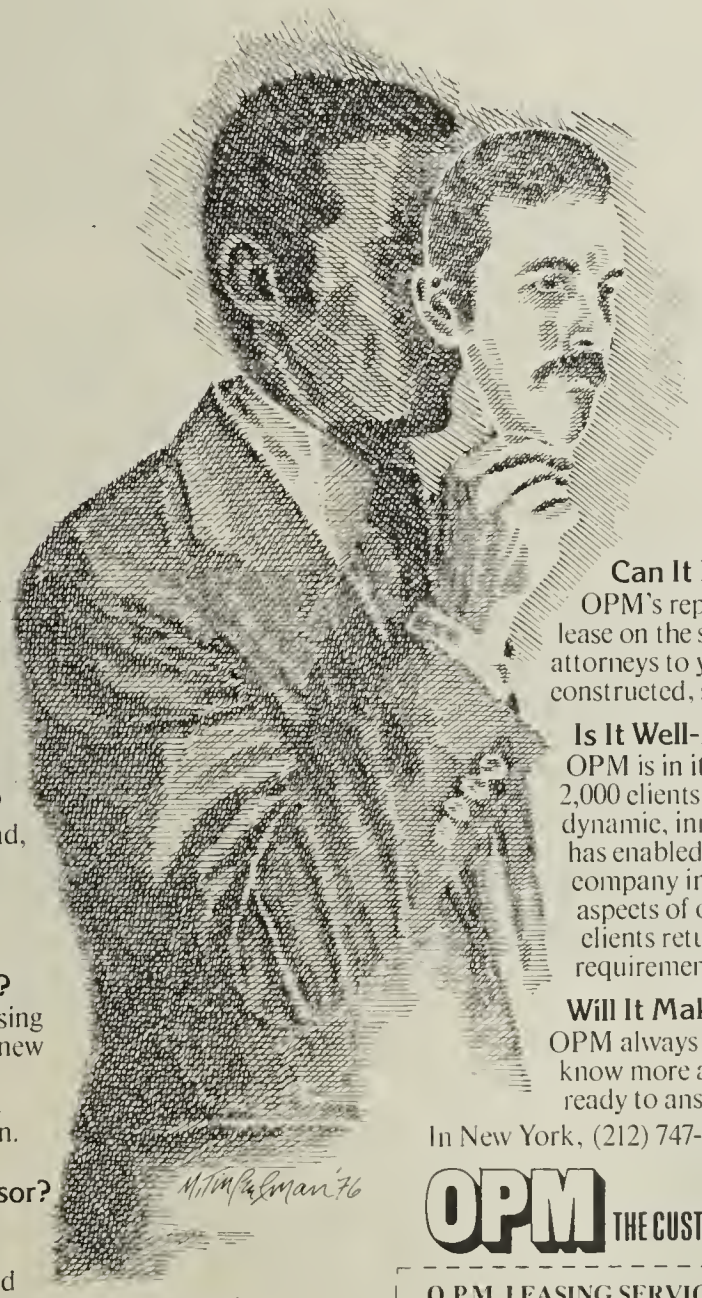
To make sure, call 213-679-4511—Ext. 2231.
Or write Xerox, Dept. A1-15, 701 Aviation Blvd., El Segundo, CA 90245.

Xerox Computer Printing.

XEROX

Announcing

S/370 Computer Leasing: How to Evaluate the Company Behind the Lease



It's tough enough figuring out whether to buy, rent or lease a computer. It can be even tougher figuring out whom to lease it from.

So here's some help from OPM: For any computer leasing company you're considering, ask these simple questions. And see how OPM compares with the others.

Does It Offer Custom-Designed Leases?

OPM doesn't have any "standard leases." Instead, we consider your point of view in designing, constructing and implementing a lease that will fit your needs.

Does It Offer Leases That Let You Grow?

OPM can include early termination and subleasing clauses—making it easier to take advantage of new equipment without costly penalties. We also include upgrade and deletion options to let you make changes within your existing configuration.

Will Your Leasing Company Be Your Lessor?

Or will it simply be a broker for an unknown source? OPM will always remain your lessor. And will always maintain its responsibilities and interests in your lease and in your present and future computer needs.

Will It Provide A "Present Value" Analysis Of Costs?

Typically, you'll be faced with many alternative methods of acquisition. OPM will develop for you a "present value" analysis that will take into account all possible variables. This analysis will show the true cost of the alternatives, and help you choose the acquisition method best suited for your company.

Will It Tell Me If Leasing Is Not My Best Alternative?

OPM will. If our analysis shows you shouldn't lease, we'll tell you so. And we'll also review with you the relative merits of subleasing, or utilizing used equipment.

Can It Respond Quickly?

OPM's representatives can design and develop the lease on the spot, in your office. Then we bring our attorneys to you so that the lease can be quickly constructed, signed and implemented.

Is It Well-Established?

OPM is in its seventh year of business and serves over 2,000 clients in the United States and Canada. Our dynamic, innovative and analytical approach to leasing has enabled us to become the fastest growing leasing company in the country. And one of the most satisfying aspects of our growth is the fact that so many of our clients return to us for their additional leasing requirements.

Will It Make Good On Its Promises?

OPM always has. Just ask our clients. If you'd like to know more about us, send in the coupon or call. We're ready to answer any questions you may have.

In New York, (212) 747-0220. Outside N.Y.S., toll free (800) 221-2674

OPM THE CUSTOM-LEASING PEOPLE

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC. 99 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005

Yes, I'd like to know more about how OPM can answer my computer leasing needs.

- ☐ **Have an OPM representative contact me.**
- ☐ **I would like a brochure about OPM.**
- ☐ **I would like to receive your quarterly newsletter, *OPM Leasing News*.**

Name _____

Title _____ Tel. _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CW01

Lawyers Exonerate DP in Prisoner's Tax Fraud Acts

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

LEAVENWORTH, Kan. – An inmate at the federal penitentiary here was convicted of conspiracy for filing false U.S. income tax claims and cashing $19,000 in refund checks, but no evidence was presented linking his actions to use of either the penitentiary's stand-alone computer or its link to the Infonet network, according to both attorneys at the trial.

Despite extensive press coverage alleging a connection between the penitentiary DP training program's stand-alone NCR computer, an Infonet link and James Ready's false tax returns, no such affiliation was established, according to Assistant U.S. Attorney James Pusateri.

Word of the connection was carried initially in the *Wichita Eagle and Beacon* newspaper, and subsequently picked up by other papers and at least one national magazine.

In the opening statement of Ready's trial, his attorney, Thomas Dawson, indicated other prisoners had used the prison's computer facilities to figure out percentages of returns to file. However, Dawson said, testimony to this effect did not develop.

Both Dawson and Pusateri agreed that Ready's actions were those which could have been done with pen and pencil.

Ready's wife, who was not in prison at the time, was also convicted of conspiracy and conversion of two refund checks, Pusateri said.

Evidence of Returns

Pusateri said he had evidence Ready and his wife had been busy since 1973 filing false tax claims for a total of about $80,000 in refunds. However, Pusateri said he filed charges only for those checks which Ready received while in his jurisdiction.

Although Ready's filings appear somewhat prolific, Pusateri said it seemed to him to be a process someone could do without a computer.

Rehabilitation Program

Where does the computer angle come in?

As part of an inmate rehabilitation program, the prison has a stand-alone NCR Century 200 system on which it trains prisoners.

The prisoners set up a corporation, Federal Prison Industries, which has obtained contracts for program development from the Department of Agriculture.

In addition, a Leasco, Inc. terminal was installed in November with a line to Infonet, the Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) network used by several federal agencies including the Department of Agriculture.

But the IRS is also among those agencies using Infonet.

This left observers to speculate on the possibility inmates were somehow accessing IRS data on which returns were being audited, on complex calculations acceptable in returns or any number of other pieces of data thought to be maintained by the IRS.

Press reports brought prison officials, inmates and CSC rallying to defend the reputation of the Infonet link in the prison.

Warden Charles Benson said there has been no indication of any connection between the Ready case and the prison's computer and terminal.

Inmate Walter E. Murgg sat down at a typewriter and wrote a one and one-half page letter refuting charges printed about Ready's crime and implications that the computer training program was involved and sent it to news publications.

"Any fraud that may or may not have been perpetrated against IRS does not and did not include any participation by the computer at this institution," Murgg said.

"This program has proven to be the most viable in the entire prison system in terms of rehabilitation. The graduates can return to society with a marketable job skill and experience and the recidivism rate is very low compared to the national average.

"We are proud of this program," he stated.

Security Precautions

An Infonet spokesman cited the precautions taken at the prison in addition to those security precautions inherent in the Infonet system.

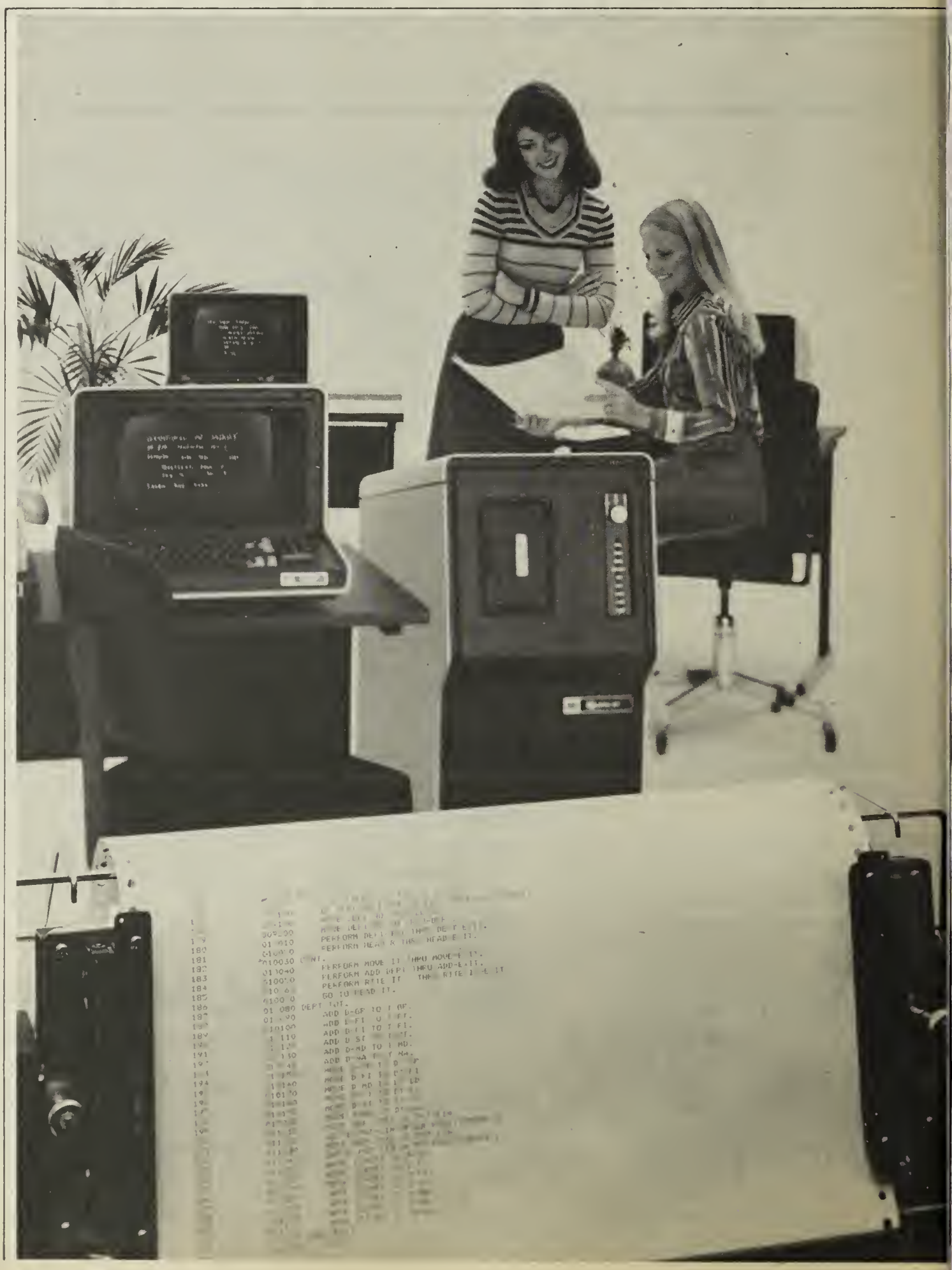
The terminal is kept in a locked room when not in use; either the DP manager or his assistant is at the terminal whenever it is in use, according to the spokesman.

The prison operator only gives outside lines to those whose voices she recognizes, and printed copies of all work performed on terminals are reviewed daily.

Also, the Infonet link was not established until long after Ready had been filing false tax claims, he pointed out.

Finally, Ready was not part of the DP program and had no access to its facilities.

"CSC says flatly nobody broke into our system and it's impossible for a Leavenworth convict to have misused our system," he continued.



First Class
Permit No. 1531
Ann Arbor
Michigan

Business Reply Mail
No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage will be paid by

SYCOR

Corporate Offices
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

Attn: MS#1

I'd like to find out more about Sycor's Cobol capability and other distributed data entry and processing equipment.
Send me information on:

☐ Sycor 440
☐ Sycor 410
☐ Sycor Cobol
☐ Other Sycor Systems

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____ Phone_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Sycor puts computer power where the work is.

Computerworld

But T/S System 'Too Little, Too Soon'

IBM Rushed 67 to Mart to Maintain Status: Justice

By Catherine Arnst
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – The 360/67, IBM's entry into the time-sharing market, was introduced as a "fighting machine" to combat the gains made by General Electric with prestigious scientific time-sharing users, but it was "too little, too soon," according to documents filed as evidence by the Justice Department in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial here.

The 360/67 was rushed onto the market, without proper programming support and with promised delivery schedules that would later prove impossible to meet, in order to maintain IBM's position as a market leader, the government is contending.

The documents, mainly internal IBM memoranda, indicated the most prestigious scientific computer users were considering "remote scientific computing" – time-sharing – systems from IBM's competitors, primarily General Electric, in the summer of 1964. One of these users was MIT's Project MAC.

IBM, however, did not have a time-sharing computer in its newly announced 360 line and did not want to sit back and watch "gold chip" customers going to competitors.

A time-sharing task force was formed that had as its members 24 people knowledgeable in remote computing from all departments in the corporation. Among those mentioned in IBM memos introduced by the government were Frank T. Cary, T. Vincent Learson and Gene Amdahl. Amdahl was a designer of the 360 system.

By the fall of 1964, IBM had decided to develop a machine that would draw substantially from the 360 line, but would include time-sharing features. This machine was originally intended as a special solution for Lincoln Laboratories, but a determination was made that the machine would be offered as IBM's time-sharing product, the memos indicated.

In the spring of 1965, IBM still planned to keep the machine on a limited or special bidding basis. Programming problems were being encountered and funds were lacking for this project.

One member of top management indicated the product was being designed according to requirements coming from outside of IBM and therefore lacked the corporation's normal control over its products, according to one memo.

A speech given March 4, 1965 to Share, the IBM user group, made the time-sharing machine an even more public – though still unannounced – IBM offering. The machine remained in this quasi-announced state until August.

Concern About Promises

Promises made, particularly in regard to delivery dates, were a cause of concern among top management in the months both preceeding and following the Model 67 announcement, the documents indicated.

Deliveries were scheduled to begin in July 1966, but memos written only a few months earlier showed the 67's programming division was understaffed and management was anticipating no less than four months' slippage in delivery dates.

Although there was some optimism within the company concerning the Time Sharing System (TSS) software being developed for the 67, rumblings of dissatisfaction were coming from other quarters within IBM.

"DP is requesting from the Products Division such complex systems that [it gets] all bogged down. Selling becomes easier for DP when [it] can promise the moon," a memo said, pointing out that the firm should instead offer " 'poor man's' time-sharing system as our competitors are, and slug it out with them in the marketplace."

Complaints were coming from customers, too, the documents showed. David Nickerson, director of Carnegie Tech's Computation Center, for example, complained design was poor and delivery late.

"Now you send us this memorandum which withdraws all warranties on what you are doing. How am I to interpret such a letter? You don't know if it will work, you don't know what its performance will be and you don't guarantee compatibility. What do you guarantee?"

IBM began to sense a "groundswell" against the system from the prominant users to whom it had already committed the 67, and managers estimated at least 50% of its accounts were looking at the competition.

Controlled Marketing Strategy

IBM decided to follow a strategy of controlled marketing for

(Continued on Page 15)

Only one distributed processing system speaks Cobol. Sycor's.

Now your branch offices can use Cobol, the language of maxi-computers, with Sycor's 440 and 410 distributed data entry and processing systems.

That means you can do many vital jobs such as report generation, file listings, post data entry editing and file maintenance faster than ever before. Because they're done at the source, instead of on your large, central computer. And Sycor's Cobol capability is available at no extra cost.

With Sycor's Cobol, a subset of ANSI '74 Cobol, you can still have central control by doing all your program development on your host computer. Or test your programs and do compiling on a 440 or 410 in your branch locations.

Flexible Sycor systems increase efficiency.

While Cobol is running as a background task, your data entry operators can be keying multiple applications in the foreground. All on Sycor 440 and 410 systems.

The Sycor 440 is available with 5, 10 or 20 million characters of storage, 64k bytes of memory and up to eight video display terminals for your large regional offices.

A variety of peripheral options helps stretch your data processing dollar, too. Options like five speeds of printers, three magnetic tape drives and a card reader. Plus asynchronous and binary synchronous communications.

Put economical Cobol at smaller branches.

The Model 410 gives you the same big Cobol processing power as the 440 system for your smaller branches, at a stand-alone-terminal price.

For $516 a month on a three-year lease, the 410 provides 2.5 million characters of disk storage, 40k bytes of memory, a display station, communications and a 60-cps bi-directional printer. And fast, reliable maintenance from one of our 100 nearby service centers in the United States and Canada.

Get the whole story on Sycor and Cobol.

Find out how you can put big-computer power in your branch offices by using Sycor distributed data entry and processing equipment. Send in the reply card or write Ken Wilson, our product manager, Sycor, Inc., Corporate Offices, Ann Arbor, MI 48104. Or call him at (313) 995-1371.

Better yet, call one of our 32 conveniently located sales offices. They're in the Yellow Pages under "Data Processing Equipment."

Sycor puts computer power where the work is.

SYCOR

Credit Cards Used in EFT Service

Customers of Ten Banks Now Paying Bills by Phone

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

SEATTLE – People in Minneapolis, Pittsburgh, Des Moines and Seattle are writing fewer checks as a result of an electronic funds transfer (EFT) system which allows consumers to pay their monthly bills when they want, in the amount they want, by telephone.

Pay-by-Phone, a turnkey system supplied by Telephone Computing Service, Inc. (TCS), allows customers of participating banks to make credit-card payments from special interest-bearing accounts.

The package is configured in different sizes depending on the institution and its environment, according to TCS' director of marketing, William E. Koenig.

Ten banks are currently using the package; two more will begin operations next month, and an additional 40 are under contract, he said. This represents more than 13,000 merchants' credit cards in seven states including New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Pennsylvania, Iowa and Washington.

Typical System

The typical Pay-by-Phone system uses the home push-button telephone to initiate an EFT through a minicomputer equipped with voice response. The unit asks the customer for his account number, secret code, the name of the firm he wishes to pay and the amount.

Each of these items is verified by voice response with the customer, who can then make any changes or continue to make additional payments. Customers can obtain a subtotal of payments at any time, as well as their current bank balance.

Pay-by-Phone customers can also use rotary dial telephones and direct a teller to enter the transaction data into the computer through an on-line terminal, Koenig noted.

Security Guaranteed

Even with a human operator, the security of the system is guaranteed, Koenig said; every transaction is tagged with the operator's identification number so there is a clear audit trail of both who called and who handled the transaction.

"Even if tellers were to access a customer's account by knowing the account numbers and secret codes, all they could do would be to transfer money to one of the merchants' accounts," he added. "They couldn't extract any money from the system."

Each day, all of the transactions from the previous 24 hours are processed and checked for correct merchant codes, account holds and sufficient funds. Customer accounts are debited for the amount of all transactions; all of the payments to an individual merchant are totaled and a single check is printed.

Alternatively, the merchant can have the amount deposited in an account and receive a deposit slip.

A report is printed for the merchant listing the name, address, account number and payment amount for each customer who directed payment.

The banks which have installed the system to date have used a mainframe computer to do the batch processing and to interface with the CRTs, Koenig said. TCS has installed a mini for the voice response part of the system.

In the future, a mini will handle both collection by CRT and voice response as well as perform all batch processing and interface with the bank's mainframe.

The voice response unit is from Wavetek, he said, while the CRTs, disk system, printer and mini (ranging from a Datasystem 310 to a PDP-11/34) are from Digital Equipment Corp.

While customers are charged 10 cents per transaction, they save on postage and the EFT system is much more convenient than writing checks, Koenig said. "And, typically, they are able to earn interest on the money up until the time of payment," he added.

Small Bank System

For smaller financial institutions, the Pay-by-Phone package does not use voice response. Instead, all calls go through a teller who first writes everything down on paper and then debits the account via an existing terminal or whatever other device the bank uses.

At that point, the data enters a very small minicomputer which generates the same reports as the larger systems, he said.

In large configurations, the bank has the option of voice response and a second option of having the data formatted onto tape before the customer's account is debited on the mainframe. The various configurations handle 4,000 to 200,000 customers, Koenig said.

FEA Analyzing Home Energy Use In Mass., N.M. Pilot Studies

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Federal Energy Administration (FEA) is offering homeowners in Massachusetts and New Mexico a computerized analysis of their home energy use and specific recommendations of ways to save energy.

Under "Project Conserve," the homeowner completes a questionnaire comprised of 29 questions and in return receives a free analysis of his home's energy use, heating bills, cooling bills and thermal characteristics. Suggestions for improvement are based on local utility and construction costs, according to the FEA.

State characteristics such as extremes of temperature and a large number of single-family homes were important factors in the selection of Massachusetts and New Mexico for the pilot study.

The questionnaires are coded and data is then keypunched by a service bureau. The information, along with cost data collected by Zip Code, is processed on the FEA's IBM 370/168 and a printout is returned to the homeowner.

To date, 107,500 Massachusetts homeowners have participated in the program. FEA officials expect homeowners following the recommendations of "Project Conserve" to cut their total energy consumption by 15% to 30%.

why lease alpha when tso is free?

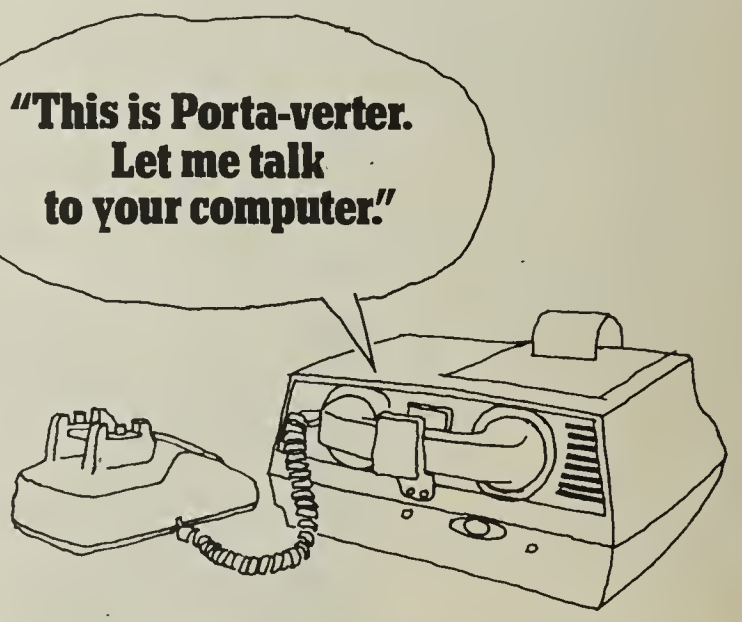
Responsiveness, ease-of-use, minimal system overhead, flexibility, reliability, user satisfaction, lower total cost, . . .

Interested?

Call Ward Clark
at (202) 244-1900 or your nearest COMNET marketing representative for details on installing ALPHA on your IBM 360/370 computer system or using ALPHA on COMNET's nationwide time-sharing service.

COMNET
COMPUTER NETWORK CORPORATION
5185 MacArthur Boulevard, Washington, D.C. 20016 (202) 244-1900
1250 Broadway, 20th Floor, New York, New York 10001 (212) 594-6150
301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1403, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222 (412) 288-0134

"This is Porta-verter. Let me talk to your computer."



Porta-verter is the portable data gathering device that collects information wherever your business generates it. Then gets it to your computer over conventional telephone lines.

Packed with its own power source, its own tape drive and hard copy printer, Porta-verter is ready to record and total every fact and figure when it happens. Where it happens. And you don't have to spend hours or days learning complicated operating instructions. Porta-verter is as easy to handle as a calculator. Everything you enter is immediately visible on a printed paper tape. And is simultaneously recorded on a Cartritape® magnetic tape cartridge.

When you're ready, just hook Porta-verter up to an ordinary telephone. The built-in modem and acoustic coupler will transmit everything to your computer at 1200 baud.

Porta-verter. It's the shortest distance between your business and your computer.

DIGITRONICS
Comtec Information Systems, Inc.
53 John Street, Cumberland, R.I. 02864
Phone 401-724-8500 – TWX 710-387-117

BREAKER! BREAKER!

for the data communications world!

we've got a copy on your needs for high speed, low cost DATA COMMUNICATIONS TERMINALS

that's a big 10-4 from **MI²**

ANNOUNCING

THE DESIGN 2400 KSR/T

SWITCHABLE HALF/FULL DUPLEX INTERACTIVE TERMINAL

- 75-9600 BAUD - SELECTABLE
- 180 CPS PRINT SPEED
- MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED "INTELLIGENT" TERMINAL
- FULLY AUTOMATIC BI-DIRECTIONAL PRINTING FOR MAXIMUM THRUPUT
- FULL 96 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD (128 ASCII CHARACTERS)
- 192 CHARACTER BUFFER - EXPANDABLE
- RED/BLACK RIBBON
- ELONGATED CHARACTERS ANYWHERE WITHIN A LINE
- OPTIONAL CHARACTER SETS AVAILABLE
- EXCEPTIONALLY QUIET OPERATION
- IMPRESSION CONTROL WHILE PRINTING
- DUAL 6 PIN TRACTORS ADJUSTABLE FROM 1-¾" TO 15-½"
- MULTIPLE COPIES - ORIGINAL PLUS 5
- LOW PAPER ALARM
- OPTIONAL PROGRAMABLE PROTOCOL INTERFACE

Purchase or Lease available

THE "HAMMER IS DOWN" AT MI²!
FIRST SHIPMENTS IN OCTOBER 76

give us a shout at our home "20" today

(614) 481-8131

1212 KINNEAR RD., COLUMBUS, OHIO 43212

MI² CORPORATION

YOUR REGIONAL MARKETING & SERVICE OFFICES

BOSTON	CHICAGO	COLUMBUS, O.	N.Y.C./N. JERSEY	SAN FRANCISCO	WASHINGTON, D.C.
(617) 245-6564	(312) 297-5310	(614) 481-8131	(201) 227-2324	(415) 347-3808	(301) 656-4484

In Canada:
TORONTO
(416) 624-0334
NELMA ELECTRONICS

A GRI distributor: The key in turnkey systems.

If you are experienced in the applications-programming end of the computer field and have a good working knowledge of RPG II, you have a very saleable talent. All you need to turn that talent into a successful turnkey operation is a very saleable small business system. And we have it. The GRI System 99.

System 99 is a minicomputer-based multi-user business system supporting Interactive RPG II. It comes with a GRI 99/50 computer, disk, printer, and video terminal(s). It also comes fully software loaded and ready to program. And it's very competitively priced. With no trouble whatsoever, we can also configure the System 99 with other peripherals—including 80- and 96-column card equipment and magnetic tape—for both on-line interactive data entry *and* batch processing.

The business opportunities for a GRI distributor are almost unlimited. Unfortunately the number of distributorships available are not. Right now we're looking for a few good people in several select markets. Let us know your qualifications by writing to: Director of Sales, GRI Computer Corporation, 820 Georges Road, North Brunswick, NJ 08902.

We can make beautiful turnkey systems together.

gri GRI Computer CORPORATION

Federal Reserve Rules Credit Reporters Must Set Up Separate Files for Spouse

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Credit-reporting agencies must be able to separately report the credit histories of husbands and wives when they share data after June 1, 1977, the Federal Reserve System's Board of Governors has decided.

From that date on, the agencies will be required to set up separate files under wives' names; duplicate files of past credit information will not be required.

Since the reporting requirements of Section 202.6 of the regulation implementing the Equal Credit Opportunity Act have been uncertain for the last several months, the board also extended the deadline for compliance from next Nov. 1 to the 1977 date.

This should give DP departments time to revise their files and recordkeeping systems, a Federal Reserve spokeswoman explained.

The board had previously considered an amendment to Section 202.6 which would have permitted creditors to report credit information about a married couple only once "in a manner reflecting the participation of both spouses."

In offering the amendment, the board was concerned the separate files proposed for married women under the regulation as it now stands might be incomplete, she said. The board also feared it would be both costly and technologically difficult for credit reporters to access one file under two names, she added.

The board proposed this amendment late last spring and invited comment from the industry. Responses from the credit industry and the board's own study convinced the Federal Reserve the technological problems envisioned did not exist, according to Nathaniel E. Butler, an attorney with the Federal Reserve Board.

However, the costs of revising all the records of shared accounts to conform with the amendment were found to be prohibitive, Butler stated.

Women's Rights Not Issue

At no time were the rights of women to establish credit records at issue, the board claimed.

Section 202.6 was specifically designed to remove the obstacles many women – particularly those who are divorced or widowed – have encountered in attempting to obtain credit; it was intended to enable married women to develop a credit history, the spokeswoman said.

Traditionally, creditors reported information relating to the accounts of married couples in the husband's name only. Only the husband accumulated a credit history, she explained.

Apart from shared accounts, a woman who is creditworthy in her own right will be able to establish her own separate file accessible through the use of her name alone by opening individual accounts, the spokeswoman noted.

This same provision was provided for in the now-defeated amendment, she added.

Kit Maker Says 'Do-It-Yourself' DP Not Exclusively for Hobbyist

BERKELEY, Calif. – The age of the "do-it-yourself" computer for general business and home use is already here, a pioneer in the computer kit industry said recently.

"The nonprofessional computer user doesn't have to wait until 1980 or beyond to have his very own computer. That time is here and now," according to Pete Roberts, president of Computer Kits, Inc. here.

Roberts was responding to comments made at the recent Urban and Regional Information Association (Urisa '76) conference in Atlanta about the need for less complicated computers and systems.

Computer kits are not the exclusive province of hobbyists, Roberts said. "There are plenty of business and home systems already available in kit form, and additional software is being developed for the small computers currently on the market," he pointed out.

Suggesting larger computers and their manufacturers are working on "an older idea," Roberts said "it's unrealistic to expect them to have changed [to the smaller computer idea] any sooner."

The trend toward the small computer is here, however, and manufacturers are beginning to produce small business computers to replace the larger computers which require several people to operate them, he added.

"Every business already has a use for a computer," Roberts said, adding the cost of systems for non-DPers makes it practical for every business, and even every home, to have a functional computer today.

A system built from a kit gives the owner a capital asset that requires only a one-time cost ranging from $2,000 to $8,000. It eliminates the costs required for phone calls to plug into a time-sharing system and there is no usage cost, he explained.

The cost of such a system is probably less than a year's rental on a time-sharing system, and the individual has the advantages of ownership, Roberts said.

The technology already exists in top-quality kits for almost every conceivable business application and some kit vendors are available for programming and analysis consultation, he said.

Firms using computers built from kits include real estate agents, options brokers, schools and small businesses, he noted.

'Say . . . You're Awfully Quiet and Efficient . . . Just What Are You Up To?'

Handbook Discusses LEAA Privacy Rules

SAN JOSE, Calif. – Theorem Corp. has published a handbook on how to interpret and implement the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration's (LEAA) privacy and security regulations.

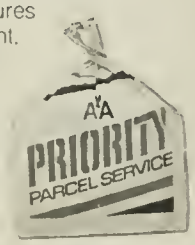
Divided into five chapters, the handbook addresses rules for disseminating records, discusses information quality and includes information on purging and sealing techniques. It also contains a section on security methods.

The manual costs $4.90 from Theorem at Suite 590, 1737 N. First Street, San Jose, Calif. 95112.

If they left out the material for tomorrow's big meeting...

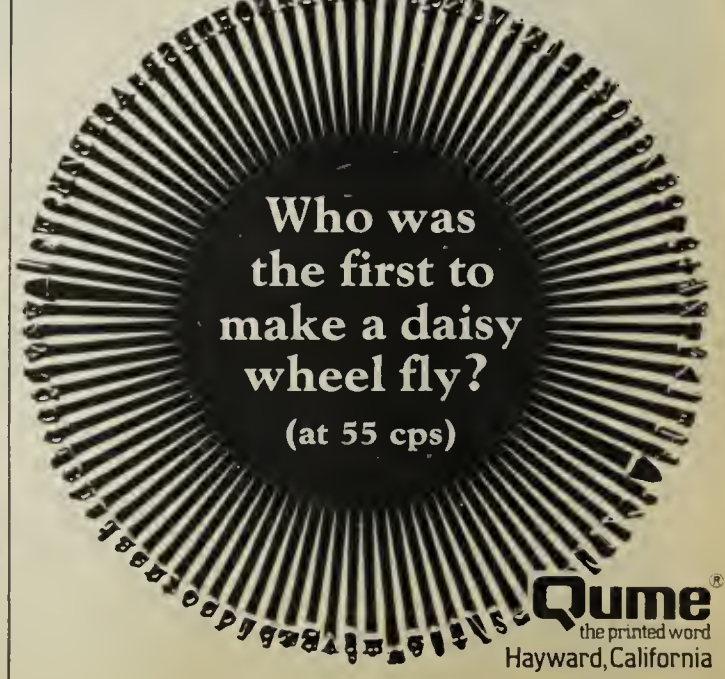
you can have it tonight. Tell them to get it on American's Priority Parcel Service.

If it weighs up to 50 pounds and measures up to 90 inches in length, width and height, American can get it from here to there in hours. Just get it to an American airport ticket counter and it's on its way. Yes, American can arrange to pick up and deliver.



AmericanAirlines Freight System
633 Third Avenue New York, N.Y. 10017, U.S.A.

Get it on American
AMERICAN'S PRIORITY PARCEL SERVICE



Add-On to Inventory System

Pharmacies Print Bilingual Drug Labels

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

LOS ANGELES – Labels printed by computer in both Spanish and English are helping the Los Angeles University of Southern California (USC) Medical Center here ensure that Spanish-speaking patients can understand the directions on prescription bottles.

Almost half of the one million prescriptions filled annually at the county's five pharmacies go to patients who speak Spanish primarily or, in many cases, exclusively, according to Robert Best, county DP director.

Information printed on each label is standard for each drug. It informs the patient how often to take the drug and warns against misuse.

When a patient presents a prescription at a county pharmacy, a clerk enters it into an IBM 370/158 computer via an IBM 3277 CRT terminal while the pharmacist starts filling it.

The computer activates an IBM 3284 printer in the appropriate pharmacy; the printer produces the label in either English alone or English and Spanish, according to Best.

At the same time the system prints a label, it checks the patient's file number, placed on each prescription by the doctor, to assure the prescribed drug will not react adversely with other drugs the patient may be taking.

"There are about 30 drugs which interact negatively with each other," Dr. Robert Maronde explained. Maronde heads the clinical pharmacology department at USC's School of Medicine.

If the new prescription could cause a problem for the patient, the pharmacist can contact the doctor for additional instructions, he added.

As each prescription is filled, the system updates the inventory. When inventories reach preset levels, varying with different types of drugs, the computer automatically prints an order for more supplies from the county's central pharmacy.

A clerk at the Los Angeles County Medical Center enters prescription information into the county's mainframe via terminal. The computer then can order a label for the prescription printed in both English and Spanish.

The computer is programmed to analyze each order point so if doctors stop prescribing certain drugs, the system will lower the reorder levels for them, Best noted.

The bilingual printing capability was a very inexpensive add-on to an already existing inventory control system, according to Bob Zurbrigen, chief of health care systems for the Los Angeles County DP Department.

"All we had to do was add another table that translated the English instructions into Spanish" at a cost of less than $500, Zurbrigen said.

IBM Rushed 360/67 to T/S Market To Head Off Competitors: Justice

(Continued from Page 11)

the 67, with all proposals requiring the approval of regional management prior to submission to a customer, the documents showed. It decided no additional functions for Release 2 of the TSS would be announced although they had been promised to customers and all follow-on functions of Release 1 would be withdrawn.

This announcement resulted in a reaction of "bitter disappointment" from Share members, the documents said.

By the spring of 1967, IBM management was predicting poor performance for the Model 67 and found "inefficiency" was the system's most serious problem. Internal memoranda indicated top management decided the March 1965 proposal for time-sharing and graphics was overly optimistic and concluded the TSS/67 would probably never be more than marginally productive.

The system was not at all productive as far as profits were concerned – the total 360/67 system showed a loss of $59.8 million while the CPU alone showed a loss of $86 million.

IBM's customer level for the 67 had reached the bottom of a bell curve; there were 107 acceptances predicted at the announcement of the system in 1965 and 170 in 1966, but that number dropped to 76 when the major decommitment of functions was made in 1967.

Still, IBM continued its commitment to the time-sharing program for fear it would lose prestige and eventually customers to its competitors, the government is contending on the basis of the documents.

ZERO Response-Time!

As fast as you can dial, we'll respond to your terminal needs.

That's on-line response for:

- Immediate delivery.
- Proven products all diagnostically tested before shipment.
- Agents in major cities.
- First-rate nationwide maintenance.
- Plus lean purchase and lease prices.

So call today! We'll respond in no time.

- DEC WRITER $1625. ($53./month)*
- BEEHIVE B-100 CRT $1250. ($42./month)*
- T.I. 745 Portable $1895. ($65./month)*
- Plus many more!

*3-year lease prices.

Our service is our advantage.

NATIONAL COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

(800) 243-9006

In Conn., (203) 325-3831 Dealer/Rep. Inquiries Invited.

NOW AVAILABLE

F-LE-E FAST-LINKAGE-EDITOR
PLUS
F-LI-M FAST-LIBRARY-MAINTENANCE

The combination of FLEE (Linkage Editor replacement) plus FLIM (MAINT replacement) for DOS/VS allows any partition to perform any maintenance to any library at any time. For example, any library can be condensed at any time from any partition, including the system core image library with other partitions active. Other features:

- An optional Multiple-CPU Feature (extra charge) allows multiple CPU's to share the same system residence and any private libraries.
- No JCL changes, except now any link edit or MAINT job can be executed from any partition.
- Libraries need not be dedicated to partitions, and any library can be used and maintained from any partition.
- All directory and library space in all libraries is reused.
- An optional phase/module/book/procedure protection system allows any member of any library to be protected against accidental or unauthorized deletion or modification.
- The source library update facility of FLIM is a complete librarian product containing many of the features of the most expensive librarian systems currently available, plus a number of features found in no other product. The low cost of FLEE/FLIM puts a comprehensive librarian system in the budget range of any installation.

The FLEE/FLIM System leases for $40/month and is available for a 15-day free trial.

GOAL SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 24067
Columbus, Ohio 43224

614/ 882-3867

Editorial

Spreading the Wealth

The U.S. government has a seemingly endless number of federal grant programs available to state and local agencies to provide financial assistance in specific areas.

These grant programs, their available funds and the necessary prerequisites required to qualify for assistance would seem to lend themselves to a computerized data base.

Such a central file would quickly and efficiently allow potential applicants to get all the necessary information. And a data base on federal grants would help to channel these funds to the people that best qualify and, perhaps, can demonstrate the most need.

But a computerized index of federal grant information has been stalled in Washington, D.C., and even in some individual states, for a long time. Clearly, this is not a technological problem and the cost is not prohibitive.

The roadblock is apparently political in nature. Federal grant programs are designed to distribute funds to help those who otherwise would not get help. At the same time, these funds appear to be a convenient framework for helping political friends.

There are successful administrators at all levels of state and local governments who pride themselves on their ability to procure grant money. These people appear to have inside information on "free money."

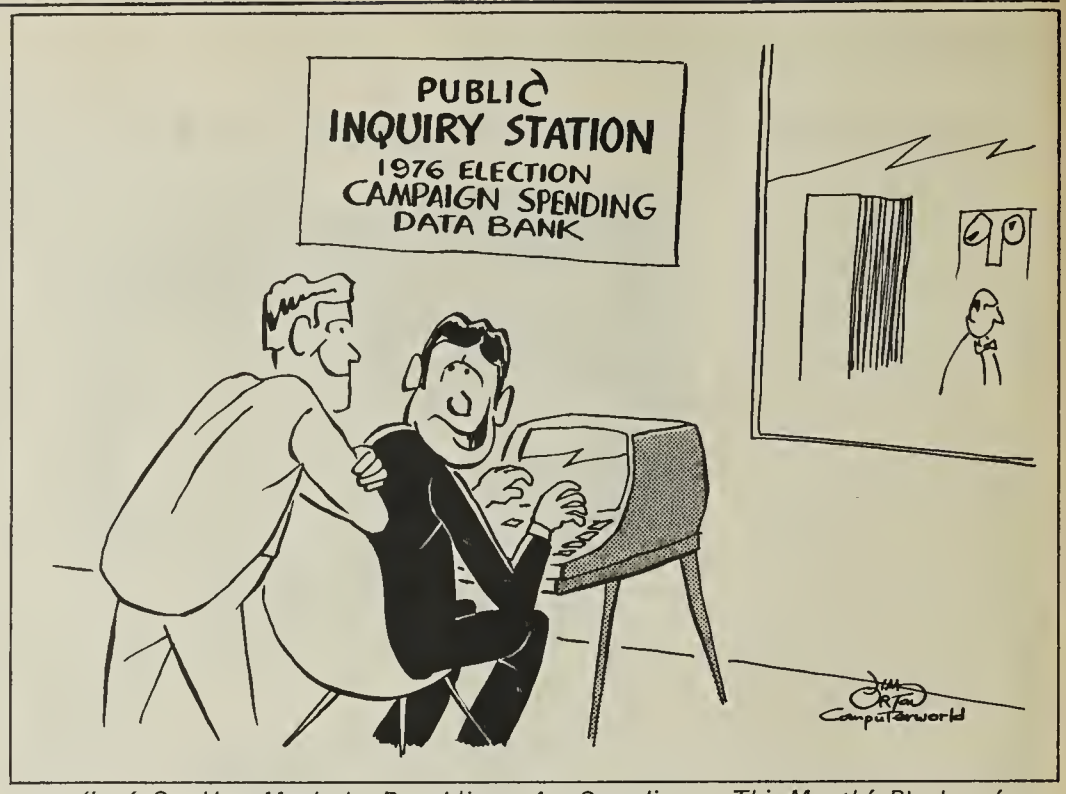
The hesitancy to centralize current grant information is undoubtedly tied to the federal purse strings which are normally available only to the select few.

The myriad of federal grant programs has literally something for everyone. It ranges through an enormous list of disciplines including such areas as wastewater treatment, law enforcement and regional planning.

These grant programs are designed to help anyone who can qualify. Information on these programs should not be coveted and carefully parceled out by agencies and politicians to selected beneficiaries.

A computerized data base of grant information is long overdue. It might eliminate some close political ties, but it certainly would go a long way toward making federal grant programs operate efficiently and objectively.

A data base available for access by all applicants might even allow some of these programs to be administered in a manner that would meet the lofty ideals expressed in the legislation that created them.



'Let's See How Much the Republicans Are Spending on This Month's Playboy.*'*

Letters to the Editor

CDP Rating Doesn't Rate For Preferential Treatment

James M. Brown's complaint that "CDP" was not printed after his name [CW, Sept. 27] seemed a little bit ridiculous. Would he also like to have "Member of Board of Directors of ICCP," as he proudly noted, written after his name or his "BA" and "MA" or any other initials for which he happens to qualify?

Surely on your ego trip, Brown, you do not believe your "Letter to the Editor" should get more attention or your opinion should be more highly received because of your CDP rating.

The "Letters to the Editor" column serves the purpose of eliciting a response from a general audience. Though it may be hard for you to believe, some letters may come from persons with even higher qualifications than your own and these qualifications may not be listed to support their professionalism.

Finally, it is not for you to say that a person shining shoes fails to take pride in his work because he lacks certification.

I'll simply sign my name.

Robert J. McGriff

Chicago, Ill.

Another Way to Get a Safe Seat

According to Alan Taylor, "... the rate of increase of secondary no-shows is currently increasing faster than genuine no-shows" [CW, Sept. 27]. It is no wonder.

While discussing methods A and B is necessary for an understanding of the problem, the box and caption can only be interpreted as an attempt by Taylor to aggravate the problem. Why doesn't he mention Method C which will substitute for Method A every time?

Simply make reservations on the second flight and stand by on the earlier flight. Then if you are not seated on the earlier flight, you can check in early enough on the second flight to avoid being bumped.

Cost: passenger time, but zero additional no-shows.

John S. Wylie

Philadelphia, Pa.

Benson's Defense Supports His Pet

My defense of a language is based on a sound and comprehensive analysis of the advantages of the language and its applications. Miles Benson's defense of a language [CW, Sept. 27] is just to support his "pet" (i.e., a language for which he feels affection, but which doesn't produce anything of value).

The original Benson article [Aug. 23] maligning "Snobol 68" was a mistake no matter which way you look at it. It was either an incorrect assessment of the Snobol language and its descendents or it was an extremely inept use of a pseudonym very close to the name of an existing language.

Are the readers of *Computerworld* to assume that when names of languages (or computers, etc.) are given in the articles that we are only being invited to play a guessing game as to what the article really is about? And then, when a reader writes in to find out if the "IBM 1108" discussed is really made by Univac, the response would be, "No, guess again."

We, the readers, are entitled to a retraction and correction for both the original article and the follow-up.

Henry E. Schaffer

Raleigh, N.C.

(Other letters on Page 18.)

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Oct. 13, 1971

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. – Two major equipment problems were removed when IBM extended magnetic tape capabilities to the 3/10 and added the 96-column card to smaller models of the 360 and 370 series.

The 3410 system provided a tape capability to the 3/10 and added a slow tape system to the 360 and 370 series. The system mounted standard tape reels horizontally, instead of vertically, and eliminated the need for a separate controller by incorporating control circuitry into the 3411 drive unit.

– – –

NEW YORK – Robert V. Jacobsen, president of Bradford Security Systems, contended that a computer user's ability to recover from a fire depended on the building and not the hardware, thereby necessitating extensive fire protection programs. Jacobsen prescribed a five-step protection plan for a computer facility including prevention, detection, personnel evacuation, fire fighting and loss control.

Eight Years Ago
Oct. 9, 1968

WASHINGTON, D.C. – An investigative report for the U.S. Air Force by Logican, Inc. showed that while PL/1 programs took less time to code, they took longer to check out because of programming errors. Compared to Cobol and Fortran, PL/I was found to be prone to error, unsuitable for use by the nonprofessional programmer and harder to learn.

A Pungent Panel

There was a very pleasant but lightly attended regional meeting in Denver last month, at the Cosmopolitan Hotel. I was in town for an ACM chapter chairmen's meeting, and was asked to join as *agent provocateur* with a panel of four very serious guys concerned about EFT, Electronic Funds Transfer. Two were locals, as was the moderator; one of the two spoke for the retail merchant viewpoint, but with every appearance of concern for consumer values also. The other was from the largest bank; Colorado does not permit branch banking, so sizes are small and competitors numerous. Then there was the head of the ACM ombudsman function, and a bank examiner from the Payment Systems Branch of the Comptroller of the Currency, back East. No black hats, but plenty of disagreement.

What we all appreciated was the vigorous audience participation. There was at least one young man to the left of *me*, which is unusual in a computer meeting, and then a continuum all the way to an Ayn Rander. Naturally, there had to be some fairly heavy language, and some struggling for the floor, but really it all went amazingly well.

The basic argument revolved around economics. Not economics versus personal freedoms; indeed, we started out that way, but before we had more than touched on the encryption algorithm, and whether to trust IBM more or less than NSA, most of us swung around to basic money.

One thesis was that the interest that could be earned on the "float," if it was de-floated, was what the bankers wanted. But then the fact that the float works both ways came up. I started by championing the idea that the disposable resources of society were slow to expand, and in fact might now be contracting; that technical tricks like EFTS, or computers broadly, or the whole credit phantasmagoria, are just sneaky ways of real-locating that wealth – take it from the truck farmer, give it to the chip designer!

That didn't fly too nicely either, at least partly because the audience didn't want to feel greedy. Victims, fine; disinterested programmers, hum! But not the beneficiaries of such dubious deployments. We then bounced off to the cost of credit, and with minor excursions to the technical problems of identification at cash dispensers, stayed there the rest of the morning.

Two major points were made. One was that the whole apparatus of credit was hellishly wasteful; that the pile of real goods and pleasures to be whacked up would be much larger if the banks and credit unions and S&L's and credit cards and skip tracers and verification networks and EFT technology didn't exist, and the people milling around therein went out and grew potatoes or wrote science fiction. We all agreed it was too late; that we were stuck with currency, checks and electronic money, and couldn't go back.

Then came the second point: if credit, if goods-in-advance, if car leasing and Ticketron are inevitable, should we not as technicians design, and as consumers demand, smooth unobtrusive elegant credit? Should we not spend resources to make credit available everywhere, instantaneously, and without humiliating interrogations? Should we not expect prices to rise to cover defalcations and bankruptcies and slow payers, and expensive EFT methodology? Or should we tighten up, pay premiums to good risks and cash buyers? In general, the audience was nervous about being trapped, wanted somebody to look hard at the proposals on their behalf, wanted to be persuaded. They did not seem, at least in Denver, to think that it was too late, that the die was cast. Reference was made to the slow acceptance of the grocery code: automated supermarket checkout.

The audience was full of insiders, men and women actually at work with data banks and credit handling. Yet clearly the majority wanted to go slower. Two panelists boasted of diversity – that there could be dozens of EFT systems, that humans could live in the crevices between. I said no, drew a comparison with the need for a single voice-communications net: Ma Bell. But I didn't make anyone happy. Keep it small, go slow, watch for crime and greed – that was the message.

Herb Grosch

Now's the Time to Get Ready for 1977 CDP Exam

The Taylor Report
By
Alan Taylor, CDP

It's that time again when letters start coming in inquiring about the Certificate of Data Processing (CDP) exam – what it is, how to take it, etc. This year is no exception, except the letters seem to be coming in a bit sooner than before.

In the past, the letters were a somewhat bittersweet experience because while the move from the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA)-controlled old CDP organization to the more widely backed Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP) was going forward the examination itself and the key data for the intended recipient were still comprised in a rather obsolete study guide.

This year it is different – the study guide has been updated. The books referenced are much more up-to-date (including new ones like the Association of Systems Management's recent *Business Systems* [Willoughby & Senn] and the Canadian Institute of Charted Accountants' *Computer Audit Guidelines*, both published in 1975). In respect to date, contents and range, the new listings are very much better than the old one. Good work, someone.

Old Problem Lingers

The other old problem still survives with the guide, but I think I've found the method of answering the CDP sample questions that are published and which have always given me trouble in past issues of the guide (See box). First, however, let's examine the examination itself.

The exam has five sections, lasts for 250 minutes and is open to anyone interested in taking it. (You can't actually get the CDP without 60 months of experience, including time off for academic credit, but you can take the exam and should prepare for it). Each section contains 60 multiple-choice questions and all sections are given on the same day.

The exam will be given on Saturday, Feb. 19, 1977. Alternative arrangements for the exam to be taken on Sunday, Feb. 20, are possible for religious reasons.

The cost of the examination varies from $45 for those taking a single section to $85 for those taking the full examination. The application for the registration form should be completed as soon as possible, but not later than Dec. 15. This should be sent to the ICCP, 304 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

The sections of the exam include:

- *Data Processing Equipment.* A standard "what is the hardware we work with" approach to fundamentals, this section should give few problems to the serious computer professional, although much may come as a surprise to many application programmers or systems analysts who work in restricted environments.
- *Computer Programming and Software.* Cobol is the focus here and structured programming takes its place along with the old favorites of programming basics – looping, macros, dumps, etc. However, non-Cobol understanding of interactive simulation, list processing and other languages is required. As with the section on equipment, narrow specialist knowledge, one of the problems of the industry, just will not be sufficient to satisfy the CDP requirements.
- *Principles of Management.* This section is divided into DP and general management and brings out the essential differences between running a DP shop and jumping into the management of a profit-oriented business.

The contrast between the two certainly sharpens the understanding of these two ways of life and is helpful whether or not the DPer makes the jump. In fact, understanding of the realities and parameters of business is probably a prerequisite for performing a successful systems analysis (which may be why many such analyses look good, but don't work).

- *Quantitative Methods.* This is an uneasy mixture of accounting and mathematics, linear programming, operations research and statistics. Hopefully, someday this will be unpacked into its separate sections. Auditing, for instance, is simply unrelated to time series analysis, even though a good auditor may want to use the technique sometimes. But both subjects are certainly relevant to the certificate. Make the best of it.
- *Systems Analysis and Design.* This is my favorite section, a six-part section dealing with the systems analysis of life cycle and control methods. This brings into focus the uses of the information shown in the prior sections.

If there is one section which indicates DP understanding, this is it. Even the study guide makes a good checklist of activities for any installation. You might like to see if your place really does cover the waterfront or has left something out.

So, there it is. The 1977 CDP examination schedule – the only widely backed DP certification program we have.

Answering CDP Exam Questions

1. In a microprogrammable minicomputer, the microprogram is stored
1. in core memory.
2. on magnetic tape.
3. in read-only memory.
4. on a direct access unit.

18. In a real-time control system, each logical message requires 500 milliseconds of control processor time. Each remote control device requires synchronized service 5 times per minute. Which is the best estimate of the largest number of remote control devices that can be served?
1. 10 thru 19
2. 20 thru 29
3. 30 thru 39
4. 40 thru 49

These two questions, taken from the *CDP Guide* and *1977 Announcement*, illustrate a problem with the CDP examination I have had for years. What really are the correct answers?

In question 18, for example, you can't safely get more than 24 terminals polled if they always have messages. So, if they require this frequent polling as a safety measure, the lower range would be right. But the question calls for the "largest number of remote control devices," and 10 to 19 doesn't include the largest number. It has to include 24. So?

Similarly, the placing of microprograms is not confined to read-only memory. Some are – indeed, most are. But, particularly for development work, you want to be able to change the programs and the hardware permits it. So – what is the answer? And how do you find it?

Answer – don't look for the correct one, simply disqualify the others. The one correct answer will then fall out, even if on occasion you know, or think you know, a bit more about the subject than the question permits. The answers are 1 and 2 respectively.

© Copyright 1976 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of *Computerworld*.

Letters to The Editor

Passengers Responsible For Overbooking Problem

No, Alan Taylor, the computer is not responsible for overbooking [CW, Sept. 20, 27]. I am and so are many of my colleagues; and you probably are also. Anyone who books one flight and takes another without canceling the first is to blame.

Or perhaps you would like to blame the rather liberal airlines' policy which lets you use your ticket on a flight other than the one on which you reserved a seat.

You would probably like to blame some aspect of our technological society. The culprit, then, should be the operations research technique known as dynamic programming.

Dynamic programming is an attempt to quantify how many a "few extra" should be.

Clearly, it is not an exact science; it is based on probabilities. A flight which averages 10% no-shows might not have any no-shows on a given day.

However, the real problem is the passengers.

If I had to pay a penalty of say 20% of my fare for a no-show on the day of a flight, 15% for canceling within two days of the flight and 10% for canceling within a week of the flight, I would probably be more careful about making reservations. With a suitable penalty scheme, I would cancel reservations.

DP is legitimately blamed for enough problems in today's world. Let's not add to that list with problems which are not truly computer related.

Stephen Robinson

New York, N.Y.

Mailing Solution Offered

In reference to the editorial entitled "Nobody by That Name Here" [CW, Sept. 20], we wish to offer a positive solution to the problem of nonpersonal computer letter solicitations.

We are the developers of a software program called Name Isolation Routine (NIR), which edits and removes nonpersonal problem records such as "Mr. Accountant", "Mr. Attorney" or "Mr. Estate" from name and address files.

The major portion of our business is in the area of editing name, address, and Zip Code files for major mailers across the U.S.

James E. Pehta
Vice-President

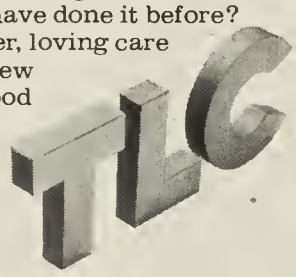
List Processing Co.
Addison, Ill.

Ten Terrifying Questions to ask a person trying to sell you a computerized personnel/payroll system

Terrifying question number one

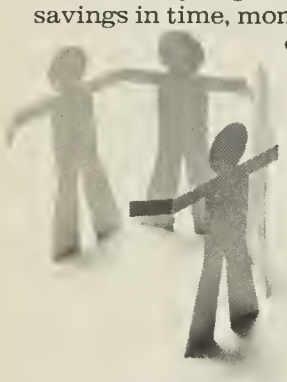
OK, so we're sold on using a system—who's going to install it? Are you equipped to do it? Can you get it up and running fast? Are experts on hand who have done it before?

Will you give us tender, loving care while you install our new system? Will we get good support after we're up-and-running?



Terrifying question number two

Will the system's value exceed its cost? Can you prove it? Exactly where will savings come from? How will costs be cut? Can you give us figures showing savings in time, money, and better use of our staff?



Terrifying question number three

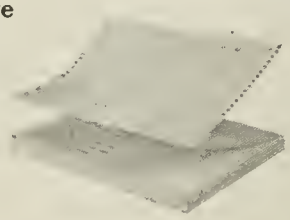
What's your track record? How many systems are actually in operation? Do your users boast about the system? Are they happy? Will they pass on the good news? Is there any good news?

Terrifying question number four

How about documentation? Will we know exactly what we've got? Is it easy to understand? Can we take the reins quickly? We need high quality training and manuals. Will you provide these?

Terrifying question number five

How about reports for EEO, ERISA, and OSHA? Can we handle those? I mean really handle them. Can we meet compliance demands quickly and inexpensively? We'd like to relax on that score.

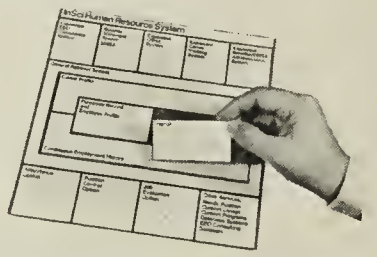


Terrifying question number six

Will it be a hassle every time we need information? Can our Personnel or Payroll Departments retrieve information without calling in a programmer? Can your retrieval system understand English?

Terrifying question number seven

How flexible is the system? Can we expand it as we grow? Will your people sit down and discuss our particular needs and tailor the system to them? How comprehensive is your Payroll system? What about manpower planning, salary and benefits administration? Or health and safety programs?



Terrifying question number eight

Can you provide a forum—seminars, and so forth—for our personnel, payroll, and data processing people? Can we talk to other users grappling with the same problems? In other words, can you help us keep in touch with the the industry?

Terrifying question number nine

If we can't use our computer, must we shelve the idea? Can we run the system on your computer? Do you have a systems service division to help us do our work? What other clients do they handle? What kind of turnaround can I expect?

Terrifying question number ten

Is your organization stable? Are you financially secure? Will you still be around five years from now if we must expand the system? Are you growing?

InSci
Information Science Incorporated

Ask InSci for answers to these terrifying questions. Ask us about our flexible, economical Human Resource System. Check the references of other systems. We've been in this business for eleven years. We'll help you define your needs and show you the best way to get the job done. The difference between sales claims and up-and-running systems is significant. InSci delivers the software and then installs it to your satisfaction. Ask InSci. We have the right answers.

Reply to Dept. CW-10

Headquarters, Eastern Division
95 Chestnut Ridge Road
Montvale, New Jersey 07645
201-391-1600

Midwestern Division
2625 Butterfield Road
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
312-986-1620

Central Division
4204 Gardendale
San Antonio, Texas 78229
512-690-0110

Western Division
2710 Sand Hill Road
Menlo Park, California 94025
415-854-1903

Memphis Office
Clark Tower
5100 Poplar Avenue
Memphis, Tennessee 38137
901-761-1845

JASPER JOB ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

- JOB ACCOUNTING
- VS PAGING ACTIVITY
- POWER/VS ACCOUNTING
- A COMPUTER CHARGE-BACK SYSTEM
- COMPUTER PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS

JASPER is a Job Accounting and billing system for DOS or DOS/VS computers.

The VS version captures paging statistics and utilizes the POWER/VS Spooler accounting records to measure reader, printer and punch activity and provide turnaround and que time statistics.

User billing is handled by a sophisticated report generator program that lets you "do it your way".

An optional performance analyzer program gives JASPER a "hardware monitor" capability that no other job accounting system can match. CPU, Paging and Device Activity are plotted by a graph generator in a series of "Activity vs Time" graphs that measure overall computer performance and spotlight over, and under utilized equipment.

JASPER installs quickly and is easy to use. Run-time of the Daily programs on a 370/135 is 5-10 minutes.

HOW TO BENCHMARK A PARTITION BALANCER

LIBRA II

PARTITION BALANCER
DEACTIVATION MONITOR

- INCREASES THRUPUT 15 TO 30%
- PREVENTS PARTITION LOCKOUT
- 30 DAY TRIAL

DOS/VS Partition Balancers are the "HOTTEST" software product on the market today!!

We sold over 200 LIBRA systems last year and now there are four other companies marketing similar products

But all partition balancers are not alike. Some work better than others. To prove this, we have designed a set of Benchmark programs that demonstrate the effectiveness of partition balancers and enable the user to compare one balancer to another.

If you try LIBRA for one month, we'll provide you with a free copy of our benchmark programs.

If you already own a balancer, or are currently testing a competitive product, and are curious about its effectiveness, we'll send you the benchmark programs for only $10.

CALL OR WRITE DATACHRON CORP.
174 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y. 10010
212 • 675 • 5333

HAVE YOUR REP. CALL
SEND INFO. ☐ JASPER ☐ LIBRA

name _____
title _____
co. _____
tel. _____
add. _____
state _____
city _____
zip _____ cpu model _____

Dear Computerworld:

I (borrowed) (stole) (shared) (copied) this issue of *Computerworld*, and it made me:

- ☐ PROUD
- ☐ SKEPTICAL
- ☐ ANGRY
- ☐ PLEASED
- ☐ INVOLVED
- ☐ AWARE
- ☐ CURIOUS
- ☐ EXCITED
- ☐ DEMANDING
- ☐ FURIOUS
- ☐ INFORMED
- ☐ SURPRISED

☐ ALL OF THE ABOVE

☐ **PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION (details on back)**

Put old label or label information here

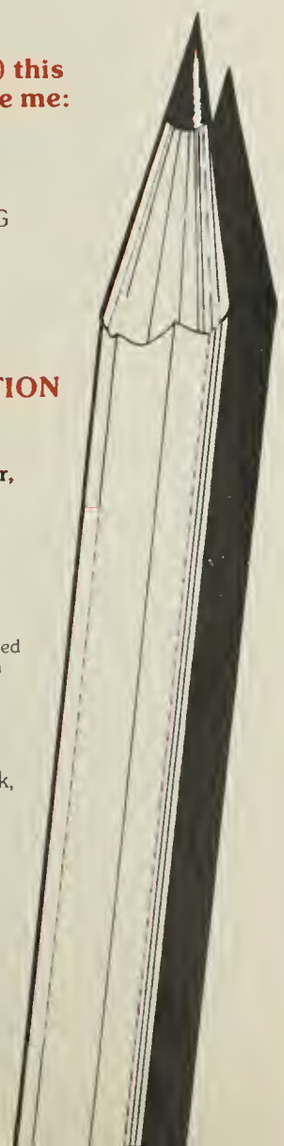
☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

- ☐ **address**
- ☐ **title**
- ☐ **Industry**
- ☐ **other**

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Note:
Please fill out form on back, detach and insert in post-paid envelope attached through binding.
Thank you.

COMPUTERWORLD



Please send me **COMPUTERWORLD** *for 1 year* RATES: U.S. - $15 Canada and PUAS - $23 Other foreign - $40

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Charge My American Express Account If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

First Initial		Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title				
Company Name				
Send to: Address				
City		State	Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/ Other Communication Service
95 Other: _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Called Organized Common Sense:

'SADT' Imposes Methodology on Problem Definitions

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. – At first appearance, the Structured Analysis and Design Technique (SADT) utilized by Softech, Inc. seems very similar to a number of other planning tools. Analysts work with charts made up of boxes with connecting arrows. And the charts are arranged in a hierarchy leading to more and more detail.

But SADT differs from the other tools in nearly as many ways, according to Softech chairman Douglas Ross, who described the methodology recently and invited any interested users to try using it on their own problems.

As its full name implies, SADT is used long before any of the programming-oriented techniques such as conventional flow charts or the IBM-backed Hierarchy plus Input, Processing, Output (Hipo) documentation approach.

Softech's technique is used first in the earliest part of an effort, by a user or analyst, to determine just what problem really exists and what approach might solve it, whether computerization is needed or not.

Along with the charts, however, is a process of review – by both the user and other interested analysts – to make sure that the system being conceptualized is indeed what the user wants and that there are no logical gaps in the design.

Each time a set of charts – or "models," to use Softech's term – is created or revised, it is copied by the author and sent to all who might wish to comment.

The reviewers are encouraged to question any part of the charts that seems unclear or wrong. They are to write their questions, in color so the author won't overlook them, directly on the latest charts and send them back to the author.

He is expected to take all reactions into account, make whatever changes seem appropriate and go back into the review cycle to where there is general agreement on the content of each model.

While "top-down" and "logical decomposition" of a problem are terms applied to both SADT and other recent approaches, the Softech method imposes physical limits on its charts to be sure the nontechnically oriented user is "comfortable" with them and the design and development staff(s) can attack the problem without fear of leaving out vital pieces.

Physically, each chart can be no longer than an 8-1/2 by 11-in piece of paper, and may contain no more than six "activity" boxes. If it takes more than six boxes to decompose one box from a higher level chart, the analyst has either gone into more detail than appropriate or the higher level chart didn't go into enough detail, Ross said.

The fact that each activity is charted into a simple box is also significant to Softech. SADT has no system of symbolic shapes, as do conventional flowcharts, which often distract or confuse the person attempting to read and evaluate the charts.

The arrows, too, are simpler than with other documentation techniques. The point at which they enter or leave an activity box is important, but the shape of the arrow is not. Input flows into the left side of the box; output leaves on the right.

External factors that control the activity are shown through arrows coming into the top of a box, and the mechanism the analyst expects to use in performing the activity is "arrowed in" from the bottom. "Last day of month" then, might be an appropriate control factor; "rubber stamp," a reasonable mechanism.

Output from one activity may become input or the controlling factor for another activity, Softech said.

The language used to identify the various activities is also kept simple under SADT, Ross said, noting that verbs are required. "Check Sales Slips" would be better – because it is clearer – than "Edit Input," he explained.

Once activities are detailed enough to identify which might benefit from use of a computer as the mechanism, and the "models" have been accepted by all reviewers, Ross seemed willing enough to allow the detail program designers to use whatever documentation system they wish.

SADT is not viewed by the developers as an alternative to any of the current "structured programming" methodologies. Rather it provides shape to the problem and the solution before programming of any sort is even considered.

Softech is at 460 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Roman Wall Sets Stage for Lively DP Operation

CHESTER, England – The Roman wall that surrounds this northern English city gives a sense of timelessness in contrast to the problems faced and solutions attained by the Cheshire County Council DP staff which is based here.

The council has an IBM 370/145 with 768K bytes of main memory. The operation is utilizing the Virtual Machine facility (VM/370) in order to ease the change from DOS – the environment since the days of a 360/30 in 1969-'70 – to OS/VS1.

Although confident of his staff's abilities, system engineering manager Ken Croston is not averse to using packages from outside vendors if he feels they can meet his needs better than an in-house effort.

Before VM/370 and its ability to allow concurrent users to work in both OS and DOS, the council had, for example, been using DUO (now UCC-Two) from University Computing Co. to achieve the same basic effect, Croston said.

As they got more deeply involved in the change to OS/VS1, they joined Guide, the IBM user organization, in order to be aware of what others were doing. One direct result of that move was a "face-to-face" confrontation between the Librarian from Applied Data Research and Panvalet, from Pansophic Systems.

Croston was very careful to note, repeatedly, that as hard as his staff could exercise the two products during the test period, he couldn't find any bugs or any trouble at all with either. Ultimately he chose Panvalet and has used it, after "two months of hard work" needed to load some 3,500 program modules into the source statement library.

Working deliberately, the staff is "getting organized" to put some 70,000 JCL card images on the system. And in a fairly short time Croston expects to start utilizing Panvalet/On-Line to replace IBM's CMS as a program development environment.

But program development isn't the only part of the council's operations being updated. The systems engineers are now testing their first application destined for use under Cincom System's Total data base management system.

Expected to be operational early next year, it will support both on-line and batch access to police and teachers' personnel records, Croston said.

Panvalet even has a part in the data base work, he added, noting that file layouts, record contents and CRT screen layouts could all be stored in the Panvalet library. This makes it, at least partially, a data dictionary or directory, Croston said.

In addition to the personnel systems for the police and school departments, the council also supports accounting programs for some of the district councils within the county, book ordering and other work for the public libraries and statistical runs for the highway department.

The colleges under the council's control have an on-line enrollment application which is functioning very well, according to Croston. On the other hand, a computer-assisted instruction (CAI) pilot project he tried with IBM was "not very

Croston said the entire DP staff for the council includes some 25 to 30 programmers, analysts and supervisors. These are divided into two teams for development and one, with eight people, for implementation and support – "that's a nice word for maintenance."

The 145 runs 24 hours/five days a week but programmers are not called out at night even if a system crashes. Notes are made and they work on it the next day.

Croston's group of four system engineers functions basically as a technical support group. There is a separate systems programming group of three people, he noted.

'Quick-Trol' Updated

ATLANTA – Quality Data Products, Inc. has announced the release of Version 1.2 of Quick-Trol, a project management system for the DP environment.

Quick-Trol was designed to support in-depth planning and control in the DP environment, with flexibility and ease of use as primary characteristics, the firm said. It enables managers to plan and control multiple work projects with assurance that they have complete traceability and immediate response to informational needs, Quality said.

The enhancements in Version 1.2 include an output exit to interface Quick-Trol with accounting, payroll or other systems; an execution inhibit feature to check for syntactical and data validity and to allow editing of input commands before a final production run, and a dump/restore facility that allows data base expansion at the time of the restore command.

Additional enhancements include a feature that allows automatic creation of project structures and charging authorizations, especially useful for repetitive project formats, the company noted. Special reports that define in detail the contents of the database and the efficiency and usage of the I/O areas and an expenditure verification feature are also part of Quick-Trol.

Quality Data Products can be reached through P.O. Box 76065, Atlanta, Ga. 30328.

ANNOUNCING....
FILE INDEPENDENCE FOR THE DOS-VS USER

THE FILE INDEPENDENCE FACILITIES . . .
of EASYSPACE bring many features to your DOS-VS operations . . . among them are . . .
- Files can be reblocked without recompiling.
- I/O buffers are easily increased to improve systems performance.
- Tape or disk media may be selected independent of your application programs.
- Changes to take advantage of your current environment are made easily at JCL time.
- Optimum block size based on your requirements is determined.

AMONG THE BENEFITS . . .
you can expect from the EASYSPACE File Independence facilities are . . .
- Substantial systems throughout improvements.
- Flexibility in utilizing your current resources-without programming modifications.
- Dynamic analysis of files.
- Your entire system is fine tuned through JCL statements.

FROM VALUE COMPUTING,
THE COMPUTER OPERATIONS COMPANY

VALUE COMPUTING INC.
300 VCI Bldg./W. Marlton Pike
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002

Please send me more information about the File Independence option of EASYSPACE.

Name
Company
Title
Phone
Address
City State Zip
CPU Operating System

Tymshare's 'Focus' Includes Host Language Linkage

CUPERTINO, Calif. – Tymshare, Inc. has released a data base management system (DBMS) called Focus for the company's IBM 370-based remote computing service.

Focus combines large-scale DBMS capability for DP professionals and reporting and information analysis for the nonprogrammer, the company said. Paired with other analysis tools, Focus was designed to provide comprehensive data management and information analysis capability, according to Tymshare.

A host language interface enables DP professionals to work with programming languages such as Cobol, Fortran, PL/I and Assembler, the company said.

Query Language

Nonprogrammers can use the system's command-based query language to interactively report from and analyze information either in a Focus data base or data residing on in-house tape files. For more rigid analysis and forecasting, a user may employ Tymshare's 370 Express system in conjunction with Focus, a spokesman added.

Focus is said to bring together in one comprehensive information control system the features needed to control an entire application while reducing the need for or replacing programming where desirable.

Focus was developed for one-time reports and for repetitive production runs; once created, the command strings can be stored for later retrieval and execution, the spokesman claimed.

File maintenance as well as data extraction is supported, Tymshare noted.

Focus allows users to deal with a wide range of data structures, including multipath hierarchies and shared hierarchic networks. The user can describe data in a way that is natural and logical for his unique application requirements, the company added.

A match facility allows new relationships to be created dynamically for reporting in unforeseen situations. Focus also eliminates redundant storage since it can "virtually" create new hierarchies using data stored only once, the company said.

Tymshare is at 20705 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

'Minidump' Update Eases Program Debugging

ARLINGTON, Va. – Data Services Corp. of America has extended the design concept of its original Minidump – to produce a more effective output than IBM's Sysudump – and the update, called Minidump 3, is said to reduce the need for systems programming support in debugging routine application logic.

Designed to cut spool, printer and paper costs as well, Minidump 3 is a general purpose Abend processor that incorporates "intelligent" program dump coding, according to Data Services.

Under control of user-written parameter cards, the software produces a continuum of dumps, which can be selected on a completion code basis, and which range from no dump at all to a complete dump of the CPU's entire main memory.

Commenting on the earlier Minidump, the vendor noted that a program running in 150K bytes of memory will typically generate a Minidump of "just five pages, instead of some 90 pages for a Sysudump."

The package also creates a one-page report on the immediate cause of program failure and a summary of conditions at termination. This report is always produced, regardless of whether a dump is requested or provided, the firm added.

The report provides images of the abending instruction and any data referenced by it. The completion code and operation code are shown in English; for abends within an SVC, the number and function of the SVC are also given.

Significant addresses, including register values, are shown in both absolute form and as offsets into the user program.

An optional feature related to the limited dump provides a formatted display of the Data Language/1 (DL/1) CALL structure and Information Management System (IMS) control blocks, for IBM's data base management system.

Minidump 3 is available for MFT and MVT installations for $2,460. The OS/VS version costs $2,920, and the IMS debug option is an additional $940, Data Services said from 1515 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. 22209.

S/3 Data Retrieval Aided by Package

WEST ORANGE, N.J. – Non-technical personnel whose organizations are using an IBM 3 can perform file audit and data retrieval functions in a "load-and-go" mode with the Sys3audit package, according to the vendor, Computer Audit Systems, Inc. (CAS).

Managed through each run by user-defined control cards, the basic Sys3audit package is capable of parameter value extraction, sequential internal extraction, multiple free format report outputs and selective report sorting, CAS said.

Calculation, sub-totaling, file footings record counts and numeric data error detection are also among its capabilities, the vendor claimed. Parameter card sorting and editing, dual file handling, bypass facilities and user exits permitting use of routines capable of doing things beyond the scope of Sys3audit, are also part of the basic package, CAS said.

Written in IBM 3 assembly language, Sys3audit requires a CPU with 16K bytes of main memory, one disk, a printer and a card reader.

The software is available under a two-year payout plan, which includes two days of installation and training support as well as on-going maintenance, CAS said from 80 Main St., West Orange, N.J. 07052.

By Cecil Wright, Assistant Director of Operations and Academic Services, Computer Services
Laurentian University
Sudbury, Ontario, Canada

"We've tripled productivity and implementation speed. MARK IV has been our salvation!"

"The 1972 budget crunch put us in a dilemma: keep up with mounting pressure for information, but hold the line on staff.

"So we bought MARK IV.

"Almost at once, and with very little modification of our PL/I routines, we were retrieving information and generating reports with a tremendous increase in performance and turnaround.

"We've found that MARK IV makes our programmers at the very minimum three times more productive. In some cases a lot more.

"Soon after installing, we started using MARK IV for system development – accounting, accounts payable, student records. (We process up to 8000 student records in a season.) Now we don't do any new jobs in PL/I. Administrative applications are developed entirely in MARK IV, and whenever an existing program in PL/I needs modification, we scrap it and replace it with MARK IV. In just about every case, MARK IV runs faster.

"We don't use Cobol here at all. If we did, we couldn't produce what we're producing.

"Implementation time with MARK IV is less than a third that of PL/I. Coding is faster. Debugging is faster. And on our machine – an IBM 360/40 with 256K – we get faster turnaround on tests. Moreover, we've noted a marked decrease in core requirements.

"On the academic side, we're doing things like multi-lingual technical dictionaries – a natural task for MARK IV. The text processing features are particularly useful. I plan to teach MARK IV to a number of the people who are doing research. No longer do I have to concern myself with the fact that it takes four months for a trainee to become productive in PL/I. I've brought MARK IV students to the same level in six weeks.

"MARK IV has paid for itself, and more. It's been our salvation!"

WHAT IS MARK IV?

MARK IV is the most versatile and widely used software product in the world for application implementation, data management and information processing. Six powerful models (prices start at $12,000) are in daily use on IBM 360/370, Univac 70/90 Siemens 4004 and Amdahl 470 equipment at 1000 sites in 42 countries. There are more than 90 colleges and universities in Canada, Europe and the United States using MARK IV to solve data processing and budget problems.

MARK IV SYSTEMS

informatics inc

Informatics Inc. System Products
Offices in Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, New York, Washington, D.C., Toronto, Canada
Informatics S. A. Geneva, Switzerland
267, route de Meyrin CH
London, Paris, Dusseldorf, Copenhagen, Stockholm
Computer Applications Co., (CAC) Ltd.
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 101 Japan
Datec Pty. Ltd. Australia
Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane
Systems Programming (Pty.) Ltd.
Johannesburg, South Africa

For an independent report

and a MARK IV information packet, use the coupon below.

Informatics Inc. System Products L2
21050 Vanowen Street
Canoga Park, California 91304

Name _____

Title/Position _____ Phone _____

Firm _____ Dept. _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Code _____

'Exhibit' Puts OS Resource Data On CRT Screen to Help Operator

ARLINGTON, Va. – The Exhibit package from AMS Computer Center was designed to help operators in their day-to-day work and to help systems programmers in resolving "bugs" by giving immediate information about system resources while they are being used.

Exhibit provides this support by displaying the utilization of a range of system resources, updated every n seconds, on a CRT-based terminal such as IBM's 2260 or 3270. These displays include status of all active tasks, OS Job Queue or Hasp Queue summary data and status of peripheral units, AMS said.

A number of VS-oriented measurements are also available in the pre-defined items to be displayed. Beyond that, Exhibit also enables the operator to request specific details about system operations through some 50 conversational commands.

In conversational mode, the user is free to display the same type of information available in "automatic" mode. But he has access to other data as well, including: details of initiators, JCL or any job in the system, main memory allocation and I/O request information.

But the vendor also noted that Exhibit contains another set of modules designed to help the systems programmer. These modules are said to provide capabilities to abnormally terminate tasks, change the dispatching priorities of tasks and set tasks to non-dispatchable status.

The systems personnel can also use Exhibit to change disk data, allocate data sets, and list disk data, the OS catalog and other system-pertinent information, a spokesman noted.

Exhibit uses approximately one minute of CPU time per hour in normal Display mode; the average overhead does not exceed 3%, AMS claimed.

Exhibit runs under OS/MFT or MVT (release 20 or later), or OS/VS2 Release 1.7, and requires a running region or partition of 12K. The CRT used may be attached to the CPU in local mode or, if TSO is available, in remote mode.

Written in Assembler, Exhibit is distributed in source code on magnetic tape. It can be ordered for $11,500 from AMS Computer Center, 1901 Moore St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

'Roscoe' Gains T/S Option

PRINCETON, N.J. – An option to the Applied Data Research (ADR) Roscoe package allows programs to be executed interactively in time-sharing mode. RTS, the Roscoe interactive time-sharing option, is a monitor routine to aid problem solvers, ADR said.

A replacement for outside time-sharing services, RTS operates without the overhead and complexities of competitive systems, ADR said. It is specifically oriented toward VS environments and accepts applications written in Fortran, PL/I and BAL.

Roscoe is ADR's remote job entry system that provides a conversational approach to program preparation, testing and maintenance via remote terminal facilities.

The types of programs best suited to run under RTS are routines which perform statistical analysis of a set of figures, calculate interest or plot a function, a spokesman explained.

Potential users – engineers, scientists, statisticians and mathematicians – need not be conversant with Roscoe or with the workings of the computer.

Programs to run under RTS must first be debugged and tested using standard Roscoe facilities. When a clean working version is obtained, the Roscoe system manager creates a table entry describing its name, language and file requirements; link-edits the program with a time-sharing front end without modifying the original code, and then places it in the time-sharing library, from which it is available for on-line Roscoe execution.

The new RTS option is available for $7,000 over the Roscoe permanent license fee of $28,000, ADR said from the Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Financial Planning Backed by Network

ST. LOUIS, Mo. – Planners have the opportunity to review the past and preview the future of their organizations through the use of two financially-oriented services on the McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. (McAuto) teleprocessing network.

An integrated accounting system, called Autocountant, currently includes modules for general ledger, accounts receivable, sales analysis, accounts payable and fixed asset accounting, McAuto said.

A financial modeling system, called Autoplan, functions independently of Autocountant and permits the user to build a financial model by entering up to 1,500 rows and columns of data on which calculations may be made to evaluate future plans.

While acknowledging that the Autocountant modules can be used as standalone applications, the McAuto spokesman emphasized that "maximum benefit" is gained in the integrated systems mode wherein all modules share common master files.

The integrated mode cuts down sharply on the time and effort needed to enter items into the system. All entries into a receivables or payables account by a department are, for example, posted to the general ledger in both summary and detail levels and are reproduced in company- and corporation-level reports, he said.

The McAuto services provide different types of support for financial planners and accountants and those differences are reflected in the way the network charges for the support. Autocountant subscribers are charged for the number of update transactions posted to his accounts and the number of reports printed.

Autoplan costs, on the other hand, are based on the amount of computer resources used since there are no set application logic patterns under this service. Subscribers to either service get training, data entry forms, user manuals and manual updates, the spokesman noted.

McAuto can be reached through Box 516, St. Louis, Mo. 63166.

Virtual Terminal. Actual Advantages.

Braegen's Virtual Terminal System adds a dimension of flexibility to data communications that most users never thought possible. Its approach to solving customer problems goes much further than simple emulation.

A Personality for Every Job: The Braegen Virtual Terminal System (VTS) assumes many of the personalities most users want. VTS can be operated with *complete* transparency to local 3270, remote 3270, 3780, 1403/2501 and can even be used for offline data entry. And VTS can perform all of the above simultaneously.

A Configuration for Every Preference: The Braegen VTS offers a variety of displays and peripheral devices to provide you with the ability to configure each system to any desired capacity and functional requirement. You select from typewriter quality 45 or 55 CPS serial printers, reliable 300, 600 or 1000 LPM chain printers, and from a family of card readers and disk drives. And to enable you to conveniently place this equipment, VTS gives you a device attachment radius of 7,500 feet.

Features That Make Data Communications More Efficient: You can access multiple regions (TSO and CICS), access multiple computers in either local or remote mode, or access multiple regions within multiple computers. All of this from an individual terminal. VTS realizes the economies of local storage of 3270 formats. And VTS gives you a terminal that can double as a local or remote 3270 or as an offline entry device. Also, there's a 19.2K Baud transmission option.

Lease and Service Arrangements You'll Like: Braegen Virtual Terminal Systems are available on lease terms that offer significant savings over comparable IBM installations. And service is provided by the nation's finest maintenance organization. You'll have access to service 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Additional Advantages are Virtually Unlimited: Get more of our story, including a descriptive brochure, by contacting us directly. Address your inquiry to Mr. Edwards, The Braegen Corporation, 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California 95014. Telephone (408) 255-4200.

BRAEGEN

It doesn't take many errors to throw you out of the running.

It's never been truer than with high-density drives.

There's little doubt that 6250 CPI recording offers users many economies — such as increased data reliability and reduced re-creation costs.

But unless you know how it operates, you risk losing its advantages. You should know, for example, that masking by the GCR format makes error print-outs deceiving. Ask your Graham product technology man why.

On top of that, the increased density means error sensitivity is automatically three times that of 1600 BPI/3200 fci systems.

That's why error-free Epoch 4 is invaluable in high-density recording. Its modulus of toughness, abrasion resistance and durability can keep you in the running.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS
Graham, Texas 76046

Prison, College DP Training Courses Ignore Ethics

J. Daniel Couger On **Education**

While officials and prisoners at the federal penitentiary in Leavenworth, Kan., have vehemently denied recently published stories in the general press alleging inmates were using the prison's computer to defraud the government, few DP professionals should have been surprised by the allegations.

The stories claimed the prisoners cracked the Internal Revenue Service code that determines whose tax returns get audited.

Phony returns were filed and illegal tax refunds were received by inmates still in the penitentiary. One government source believes that a sum between $150,000 and $6 million is involved, the stories indicated.

It would appear that two major issues are involved. One concerns the lack of recognition that our profession is fraud-prone or, if recognized, the lack of corrective action.

The second issue concerns the profession's attitude about fraud. Rather than vilify, we seem more inclined to sanctify people who "break" the system.

Before you accuse me of overstatement, consider the following examples:

Dick Canning told me recently about a West Coast professor who assigns students the task of "cracking" local software security systems.

I've not talked with the professor, so I'll give him the benefit of the doubt and assume his goal is to show students the fragility of some security systems. I also assume he believes this approach a good teaching device to facilitate students' building more secure systems.

I know of other professors who attain vicarious satisfaction from their students' ability to circumvent the university software security systems. Rather than assign students the task of improving the system, one such faculty member seems much more interested in showing how much smarter his students are than the university and vendor software people.

In this particular case and, perhaps, in others, the instructor is under the misapprehension that he made them smarter.

The computer school at Leavenworth is used by selected convicts in a rehabilitation program designed to prepare them for "gainful" employment after their release from prison.

My first knowledge of such rehabilitation programs came from a request for complimentary copies of my publications seven years ago. An Arizona inmate requested the materials for use in the DP course he was taking in the prison's rehabilitation program.

That night I announced to my class it would be only a matter of time before some inmate used his computer knowledge fraudulently.

Is it a mistake to train convicts to be computer programmers? Is it not tantamount to putting a loaded gun in the hand of a proven lawbreaker? Shouldn't prisoners be trained for less fraud-vulnerable professions – like beekeeping or winemaking?

Yet, rather than identify the problem as that of an academician, I wonder if practitioners are not more guilty. Such a view is substantiated by "Letters to the Editor" over the McDonald contest last year.

Many seemed amused that DP knowledgeable students were able to develop a program to produce entries to dominate the contest prize list. These students didn't violate the "letter," but the "spirit" of the contest.

Computer lore includes many such stories and practitioners seem to revel in the telling.

Such actions indicate the ethics of our profession are questionable.

Do students acquire ethics by being assigned tasks of "breaking and entering"? Certainly, it is fun for the students to try to penetrate security systems.

Some say students are more motivated by the challenge of beating the other guy – particularly their "elders" who designed the system.

Others believe students can build ethical values as well as gain knowledge if the emphasis is placed on positive aspects – like helping to build up rather than tearing down a system.

Couger is professor of computer and management science at the University of Colorado.

PDP-11, Nova, and Eclipse Users

Call (617) 272-8140 or write *TODAY* to find out about the best price/performance packages available for disk and communications.

- ☐ DEC RK-11 Replacement . . *save 40%!*
- ☐ DG 4046 Replacement . . . . *save 40%!*
- ☐ DG 4234 Replacement . . . *under $3000!*
- ☐ CDC Storage Module Controllers for PDP-11 and Nova . . *save over 50%!*
- ☐ PDP-11 Communications MPX . . . *only $140/channel!*

With features designed for the systems user, at prices structured to fit your budget.

Xylogics

42 Third Avenue
Burlington, Mass. 01803
Tel (617) 272-8140
TWX (710) 332-0262

Is CA-SORT the most preferred IBM-compatible package sold today?

Total Users: 579 on April 8, 1976 ☐ 981 on August 8, 1976

Over 100 new users every month worldwide make CA-SORT the most preferred sort package on the market today — if not the most preferred IBM-compatible package of any kind.

Reason: *performance* — the only valid criterion for selecting any software package. Performance on your system, in *your* environment, evaluated objectively and impartially.

Either the package saves more CPU time, more disk space, more I/O resources than any other for its price — or it doesn't.

Sorting is the job you do most and it probably eats up more hours than you think. Isn't it time you stopped giving resources away every time you run a sort?

Let us prove to you how CA-SORT can help you get much more from your computer resources than you thought possible.

Designed to operate under OS, DOS, OS/VS and DOS/VS systems, CA-SORT takes no more than ten minutes to install for evaluation, less if you're running DOS. No fuss — no obligation. Why not mail the coupon today.

Computer Associates Incorporated
655 Madison Avenue, New York, N Y. 10021

☐ Call me, I'm interested
☐ Just send information about CA-SORT

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Telephone (area code) _____
Computer _____
System _____

1011

New York City
655 Madison Ave
New York, N Y. 10021
(212) 355-3333

Atlanta
965 Virginia Ave
Atlanta, Ga. 30354
(404) 763-4413

Chicago
800 E. Northwest
Highway, Suite 330
Palatine, Ill. 60067
(312) 358-7770

Los Angeles
P.O. Box 2667
Culver City, Calif. 90230
(213) 649-3623

Washington, D.C.
Government Services
1730 N. Lynn Street
Suite 400
Rosslyn, Va. 22209
(703) 790-9749

Germany
Computer Associates GmbH
Ahastrasse 5, 61 Darmstadt
(6151) 650 71

Switzerland
Computer Associates A.G
Stampfenbachstrasse 5
CH-8037 Zurich
(01) 60 42 52

Holland
Computer Associates B V
70 Heemradsingel
Rotterdam 3003
(10) 77 24 99

Belgium
Computer Associates S A
70/bte 12 chaussée de
Charleroi, Bruxelles 1060
(2) 538 95 91

Representatives worldwide: Austria, Canada, Denmark, England, France, Italy, Japan.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Good Manager Needs More Than Technical Background

By Jack Stone
Special to Computerworld

The Human Connection

Dear Jack:

In your article, "DP Managers Must Stop Fire Fighting, Start Managing" [CW, Aug. 9], you said many things I've been saying (less eloquently) for many years. I believe it is possible to achieve the goals you outlined for the profession, but only with great effort.

Just one example: The DP manager's job needs a different external view if we have any hope of applying human dimensions to the job, in addition to strictly operational and technical ones.

As it stands now, the top managers who themselves hire and manage the DP manager don't really want anything more than superior technical talent, often very specific expertise. Technical ability is easier to measure in the hiring process and it provides greater assurance in the day-to-day operation.

The ability to work with and through people isn't even recognized as a job criterion. Maybe it has something to do with the external observation of computing as a mechanistic activity.

The effect is that those people who believe computing is a social activity and who develop leadership skills don't become DP managers.

If I seem glum, it's because I don't see us communicating to others the fact DP management is a separate profession from DP technical activities, requiring less temporal skills and more leadership style.

How can this be done?

Name withheld on request.

* * *

Dear Nameless:

Let's look at management for medium- to large-scale computer centers with the six typical functions of systems planning, systems design, applications programming, systems programming, operations and production control.

Suppose we were to replace this terminology with that which is more conventional and comprehensible to top executives familiar with the long-time established manufacturing job shop (batch processing) or continuous process (on-line processing) custom product business. Let's also identify the DP customers as internal departments.

With the new terminology, we find the DP manager is responsible for, in the same sequence, product sales, design, engineering and drafting, technical services, manufacturing and customer service.

Obviously, then, the DP manager functions as a general manager of an integrated product division, serving the needs of internal departments with high-technology custom products and services.

As such, the manager should possess the broad range of business capabilities, experience and related personality traits necessary to:

- Provide customers with high quality products and services, consistent with established goals of financial profitability.
- Participate as a member in the top level DP management committee responsible for identifying products and services, setting priorities and evaluating performance.
- Develop the planning and decision-making process for all operating functions at a policy level.
- Structure supervisory and employee selection and development programs.
- Interact with user management to ensure customer satisfaction.
- Implement effective internal and external communications programs, particularly in the light of changing conditions.
- Exercise leadership to encourage and motivate employees.
- Set the example of personal commitment, maturity, efficiency, and professionalism.
- Coordinate intradepartmental operations to maximize effectiveness and use of resources and to minimize waste.

A copy of my "Curriculum Guidelines: Operating the Computer Center as a Business Enterprise" is available by request on company letterhead and enclosing a self-addressed stamped envelope.

· Readers are invited to write to Stone, c/o Computer Education International, Inc., Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20007, outlining questions, issues or situations pertinent to human relations in the DP setting.

Letters should not exceed 350 words. Writer's name will be withheld from publication, if requested, but should be included for acknowledgement purposes.

Graphic hardcopy output from IBM systems: the Plotmaster® makes it a reality, not a dream.

If you have an IBM System 360/370 computer operating under DOS, OS or VS, you know what a nightmare it is to get graphic hardcopy output.

That's why the Gould Plotmaster Systems are like a dream come true. They deliver crisp, high quality graphics output from the computer, with no intermediate processing steps. They also work at incomparably fast speeds, without demanding additional system resources. No hours or days of waiting as when you use a slow pen plotter attached to the computer. No waiting for post-processing film development and blow-up as when you use graphic microfilm units.

Plus, Plotmaster Systems are economical as well as efficient. Initial and recurring costs are surprisingly low. And fast turn-around and high capacity adds up to additional savings.

Plotmaster Systems have three major components. Efficient and flexible graphics software. A Gould electrostatic printer/plotter that you can tailor to your exact application. And hardware to link the two—an on-line controller, or a tape drive for off-line operation.

In addition, to this basic package, specialized software is available for business, scientific and engineering applications. Full printing capability is optional.

Let us tell you more about the fast, powerful, versatile Plotmaster Systems. They can be purchased or leased and are supported by Gould's specially trained service force.

For a free brochure, write Gould Inc., Instrument Systems Division, 3631 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44114. Or Gould Advance Ltd., Raynham Road, Bishop Stortford, Herts, United Kingdom. Or call Gould toll-free at (800) 325-6400, Ext. 77. In Missouri: (800) 342-6600.

GOULD
The product development company

According to Consultant

Trio of Books Show Agreement on Good Program Style

By James Douglas
Special to Computerworld

Good programming style like structured programming is everyone's goal. But unlike structured programming which has no universally accepted definition, most people can agree on what is good programming style. There are three good books on the subject.

• Kernighan, Brian W. and Plauger, P.J., *The Elements of Programming Style*, (McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, N.Y. 1974, 145 pages).

This is a nice little book. These two authors have taken programs from programming texts and used them to show how not to program. The programs used are inefficient, unstylish and often incorrect.

Since all these bad examples of programming were taken from programming textbooks, one would have expected better programs. The authors have been kind enough not to indicate from which books they took the bad programs.

The book uses examples in PL/1 and Fortran, but no Cobol. Each section terminates with some nice rule that can be remembered to help improve programming style.

All in all the book is quite good.

• Ledgard, Henry, *Programming Proverbs* (Hayden Book Co., Rochelle Park, N.J., 1975, 130 pages).

This book is patterned after William Strunk's *Elements of Style*, which is a good book on English style. Ledgard includes many proverbs to improve programming practices and gives examples in several languages.

In fact, he often gives the same example in four languages, which seems a little unnecessary since one can usually figure out the example without having it in one's own programming language.

Basically the book is all right, but not up to the quality of the other two.

• Van Tassel, D., *Program Style, Design, Efficiency, Debugging and Testing* (Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 1974, 250 pages).

This book was the first book on programming style. All the common sense rules are included and examples in several languages including Cobol, PL/1 and Fortran are given.

This book has extensive exercises and references which were not included in the two previous books. Several other topics are discussed, as indicated by the title.

The book is quite good and covers a lot of territory.

Douglas is an independent programming consultant in Sausalito, Calif.

Edutronics Adds Module on Vtam

KANSAS CITY, Mo. – The flow of control and the flow of data within IBM's Virtual Telecommunications Access Method (Vtam) are highlighted in an audio/visual course module on Vtam now available from the Edutronics Group.

Vtam provides a method of communicating with terminals in a network. It allows dynamic linking of terminals with distributed processing and is "vital" to dealing with IBM's System Network Architecture (SNA) and Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC), according to Edutronics.

The course module illustrates, through animation techniques, how two programs can be handled alternately on the same terminal and the same line or through two terminals on the same multidrop line without stopping or starting either program, the vendor added.

The course module is available in 3/4-in. video cassette, "Super 8" cassette or 16mm film formats and is supported by a study guide, a spokesman noted.

The course module is available by itself or as part of a general rental system which provides use of all Edutronics courses on a "revolving" basis.

Cost varies depending on the number of courses utilized, the firm added from 3435 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

payroll pains?

FLSA, WALSH-HEALEY, IRC, ERISA, EEO, ADEA, Affirmative Action, HMO, Long-Form W-2, State and Municipal taxes are only part of the pain . . .

All of the pain can be cured by Wang software.

Just call Joe Nestor at (617) 851-4111 at Wang Laboratories, Tewksbury, Mass. In California call Carl Tarascio (714) 631-0138.

WANG

DOS/RS™ now uses 3270 CRT system console control.

Our merit-winning software package has recently been enhanced.

Besides producing six partitions, multi-programming flexibility, measurement and accounting reports, DOS/RS Full™ supports 3330 disk drives, and offers resident directories and transients. And it now supports 3270 system console control.

DOS/RS Full is available for as little as $400 per month on a 36 month lease.

Subsets for one or two batch partition work are available for much less.

The Power-I™ Spooling System is as low as $65 per month.

Call for details.
Mr. Lou Haberbeck:
(312) 671-4410

dearborn

dearborn computer leasing co. chicago (312) 671-4410
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st. louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788
los angeles (213) 820-1097 • detroit (313) 358-3397

Want a deal on the terminal you need? Call (800) 227-1102*

*In California call (415) 632-2856

Call NTC — National Terminal Corporation — at our toll-free number, (800) 227-1102. We'll give you instant quotes on the terminals you want. For sale (generally with delivery from stock). For lease or rent.

The lowest prices — on the highest quality, most efficient terminals going. Texas Instruments 745 portable terminal, for instance. (Plus TI 735, 725, 743 KSR, 733 KSR and ASR as well.) DECwriter II printer. Interdata Carousel printer. ADDS 580 and 980 CRT's. And others.

Call NTC right now, (800) 227-1102.

How About A Super Deal on a Used Terminal. These terminals have come off lease. They're in excellent shape, were regularly serviced, and have a 30-day parts/labor warranty.

	Purchase	Monthly Rental
Datapoint 2200-126 (16K)	$6,500.00	$349.50
Datapoint 2200-400 Com Box	650.00	34.95
TI 725 Terminal	1,695.00	89.95
Diablo Hytype I	1,995.00	119.95
Techtran 4100 Datacassette	950.00	54.95

NTC National Terminal Corporation

Oakland Airport Office Center
303 Hegenberger Road, Suite 203
Oakland, CA 94621, (415) 632-2856

Describe Innovative Services

Independents Warn Bell Bill Threatens Their Existence

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Two of the carriers offering services not duplicated by the Bell System recently told the House Subcommittee on Communications their existence would be threatened if the AT&T-fostered Consumer Communications Reform Act of 1976 were passed.

Philip Walker

Philip Walker, vice-president and general counsel for Telenet Communications Corp., said his company is now providing packet-switched services to more than 80 customers in the U.S.

Walker traced the evolution of packet switching from its development by the Department of Defense's Advanced Research Projects Agency (Arpa). "Bell Labs did not invent packet switching," he stated.

If the Reform Act had been law in 1974 when Telenet filed an application with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), "Telenet would have had the burden of proving to the FCC that AT&T was incapable of offering this service either now or in the future."

If Telenet could not have proved that Bell Labs would have been unable to develop a packet-switching technology, it would not be in existence today under provisions of the Bell legislation, Walker said.

A number of Telenet customers with interactive and data base applications were unable to utilize data communications in an economic manner under the conventional carrier services; packet switching made nationwide access to computers an economic reality for these users, Walker said.

"Now, three years after Telenet's initial application, AT&T is beginning to put its toe into the packet-switching waters with its introduction . . . of a service called Transaction Network Service," he noted.

"One must speculate as to whether, if ever, AT&T would have found it expedient to offer the data communications user a packet-switched service" if Telenet did not exist.

Another innovator of services was American Satellite Corp., which "demonstrated a responsiveness to the special service requirements and new service needs of private-line users," according to Emanuel Fthenakis, the firm's president.

These services to users are not "cream skimming," as AT&T claims, but rather satisfy needs which users were unable to fulfill elsewhere. Among the satellite facilities provided to users are on-premise earth stations for high-volume data communications at high transmission speeds, he said.

American Satellite entered the industry when AT&T was claiming satellite transmission was unreliable, of poor quality and suitable only as backup for existing terrestrial communications systems, but AT&T was proven wrong, Fthenakis said.

Users Seen But Not Heard Much

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Testimony from users was virtually nonexistent at the recent hearings here on the proposed AT&T-sponsored Consumer Communications Reform Act, but some informal user views were given.

Almost all the witnesses represented vendors, carriers or regulatory agencies. Two industry groups of communication users were represented by witnesses from Aeronautical Radio, Inc. and the Securities Industry Automation Corp.

Each described to the House Subcommittee on Communications how they rely on a uniform nationwide network and each hinted separate standards set up by state regulatory bodies would make it more difficult to conduct business.

Users were present at the proceedings, however, and Robert Bennis of Westinghouse and Graham Crawford of Sears Roebuck listened intently to the testimony. They were attending both as telecommunications managers for their companies and also as members of the Regulatory Liaison Committee of the International Communications Associations (ICA).

Although ICA bylaws prohibit members from giving testimony in regulatory proceedings, both users reportedly had an informal exchange of opinions with subcommittee members.

Representatives of the time-sharing group of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) and the Dictaphone Corp. had been slated to testify, but neither appeared.

Variety of Products Bow on Show Floor

By John P. Hebert
Of the CW Staff

SAN DIEGO – Paradyne Corp. and International Communications Corp. (ICC) introduced data communications products on the exhibit floor of the Tele-Communications Association (TCA) conference here recently.

The show offerings included intelligent modems, intelligent multiplexers, network control systems and telephone-controlled network switches.

Paradyne introduced a microprocessor-based 4,800 bit/sec synchronous modem, the Micro-Processor 48, for operation in multipoint, point-to-point or switched environments.

The intelligent modem can digitally perform under program control all calculations for automatic adaptive equalization, line filtering, signal modulation/demodulation and data randomizing, according to a Paradyne spokesman.

It was designed to meet CCITT V.27 specifications and can therefore be utilized in both American and European networks, he said.

Paradyne also introduced the Analysis 1 multipoint network management and restoration system.

Analysis 1 is an automated system for multipoint system management; equipment such as bit error rate testers and line analyzers are replaced by this system.

The Autoscan network interrogation procedure utilized in Analysis 1 analyzes diagnostic data from every network drop on a noninterfering and continuous basis, the spokesman noted, adding all nonacceptable states are displayed on the operator console along with recommended restoration procedure.

Paradyne's Micro-Processor 48 with standard, 2,400 bit/sec fallback capability is priced at $3,000 or $105/mo on a two-year lease including maintenance. The Analysis 1 system cost depends upon user configurations. Paradyne is at 8550 Ulmerton Road, Largo, Fla. 33540.

ICC spotlighted three introductions at the show, including a microprocessor-based interactive CRT terminal, an intelligent network diagnostic controller and a minicomputer-based communications monitoring system.

The System 200 Technical Control Center Management System is a programmable, modular communications monitoring system capable of surveilling up to 16,256 locations on 16 to 24 channels.

A minimum System 200 configuration consists of a minicomputer, two disk drives with removable cartridges holding almost 5M bytes of data and a controller; a serial interface multiplexer; 30 char./sec printer; keyboard/CRT; and the Model 200 control console.

The System 200 can extend control through various levels of remote modems or data concentrators, ICC said.

ICC's related product, the System 180 network diagnostic controller, is intended for multipoint and point-to-point networks and is reportedly capable of controlling four to 16 central lines with 254

(Continued on Page 27)

CW At TCA

terminals

digital

☐ LA-36 DECwriter II $1650 $59/mo*

LEAR SIEGLER

☐ ADM-1 $1550 $56/mo*
☐ ADM-2 $2495 $90/mo*
☐ ADM-3 $ 995 $36/mo*

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

☐ 733 KSR $1550 $56/mo*
☐ 743 $1350 $49/mo*
☐ 745 $1950 $70/mo*

Diablo

☐ Hyterm $2990 $108/mo*
☐ 933 $2850 $103/mo*

TELETYPE

☐ 33 KSR $ 895 $32/mo*
☐ 33 ASR $1278 $46/mo*
☐ TWX/DDD $1749 $63/mo*

*3 year lease with purchase option

Terminal accessories
☐ Acoustic couplers ☐ Digital cassette recorders ☐ Modems ☐ Supplies

Check items of interest and return to us for more information

ComData
8115 Monticello Skokie IL 60076
Tel. (312) 677-3900 TWX 910-223-3617 member of IDCMA

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

DPers Seen Usurping Data Specialists' Jobs by 1980

By John P. Hebert
Of the CW Staff

SAN DIEGO – The time when there will no longer be a need for the separation between data processing and data communications is fast approaching – "it will happen in this country before 1980," in the opinion of Leland Reeder, president of Correlator Corp., a firm specializing in education of teleprocessing principles.

"DP has developed into a highly sophisticated management tool and DPers know their job. You can bet they are learning yours," Reeder warned a workshop at the recent Tele-Communications Association (TCA) conference here.

This stems from the advent of true digital communications with the development and utilization of LSI technology in the early 1970s acting as a catalyst, Reeder said.

AT&T will offer something Reeder coined "network processing" by the 1980 time frame, he predicted. This concept involves digital computerized switches to process information at the network level after input, he explained.

As an argument for network processing becoming a reality, Reeder gave his "judgmental estimates of additional Bell offerings in response to IBM's Satellite Business Systems [SBS] joint venture and IBM's full-scale entry into the minicomputer arena."

In the 1977 time frame, SBS will come out with digital transmission services and, by 1977 or 1978, IBM itself will offer a digitized facsimile unit, he said.

CW At TCA

Further predictions of DP inroads into the telecommunications and teleprocessing areas included a Bell System response to IBM's actions with a competitive entry into the teleprocessing field in 1978.

In 1979, Reeder noted, SBS will initiate digital satellite transmission services. "SBS will offer totally integrated teleprocessing switches. These switches will provide digitized voice and data communications and serve as message switchers," he forecast.

In addition, he said, voice communications switches will vanish and be replaced by teleprocessing switches – a move which will act as a link in the chain of events to eliminate the communications function with the subsequent offering of the network processing concept by 1980.

"This will change our teleprocessing function. Where will we fit then?" he asked.

"DP will dictate all directions of teleprocessing. Teleprocessing people will assume a clerical function" when the concept of network processing is instituted, he answered.

DP personnel "are prepared to do our jobs, but there is a way out – a way we can balance the scales.

"It's up to you, and it all depends on education," Reeder told the audience.

Variety of Products Bow at TCA Exhibit

(Continued from Page 26)

remote devices per line.

The System 180 performs fault isolation in ICC modem networks equipped with a special multipoint test and control feature, the spokesman noted.

A basic four-line configuration costs $4,900; central office 16-line system is priced at $7,900.

In addition, ICC brought out the System 400 display terminal compatible with IBM 3275 and 2265 protocols as well as Univac's Uniscope 100/200 and UTS 400 and Honeywell VIP 7700 protocols.

An ICC spokesman said it was basically a Model 40+ terminal with a different microprocessor and control logic. The System 400 operates under synchronous or asynchronous line disciplines at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec, has a removable keyboard and can be coupled with buffered and addressable printers capable of speeds up to 275 char./sec, ICC said.

The System 400 price is protocol-dependent and ranges from $4,200 to $5,800.

General Datacomm Industries, Inc. demonstrated the Netcom-5 network diagnostic control system designed for central system control and monitoring of all remote subscriber stations in a polling network.

The system can be utilized in any multipoint system utilizing Bell 201, 202 or 208 types of modems, the vendor said.

The microprocessor-oriented system allows on-line tests and is said to be data-transparent and insensitive to code, speed or protocol of the main data stream.

The system costs $7,500 for equipment necessary at the central site and $750 for each remote site. General Datacomm is headquartered at 131 Danbury Road, Wilton, Conn. 06897.

T-Bar, Inc. of Wilton, Conn., unveiled Touch-Tone types of telephone-controlled switches designed for unattended remote teleprocessing. Switch functions currently available include analog transfer, analog loopback, antistreaming, modem transfer, digital loopback and terminal transfer, T-Bar said.

The switches cost from $1,385 for an antistreaming switch to $2,140 for a multiple switch unit.

A product similar to the T-Bar switches was introduced by Dynatech Laboratories, Inc.'s Cooke Engineering Division in Alexandria, Va.

Dynatech's dial-up accessed fallback switcher also operates remotely from any Tone-type telephone. It provides fallback switching of the RS-232 digital interface on an individual or group channel basis, according to a Dynatech spokesman.

The Dynatech fallback switcher with one-digit security code, auto disconnect and eight-channel capability costs $2,700; a 16-channel switch is priced at $3,400.

Infotron Systems Corp. brought out the Timeline 780 Supermux, an intelligent time division multiplexer that Infotron claimed retransmits when it detects errors.

The 780 can transmit at speeds up to 19.2 kbit/sec, he said, adding it costs $2,700 to upgrade to the 780 from a Timeline 180 or 240 or $4,300 for the capability excluding channel adapters and interfaces, which cost an additional $150 each for up to 18 channels.

Data Security Survival Kit.

Information security is a critical part of your data processing and vital records operations. But do you really have the time, experience and resources to guard against all the disasters—natural and man-made—that could put you out of business tomorrow?

Standards for Survival.

The Dataguard℠ *Information Security Primer* has been prepared by professionals to assist you in developing for your organization an actionable, effective and comprehensive data security program. The *Primer* will help you explore a wide range of issues, including on-site and off-site retention alternatives, physical safeguards, environmental controls, budgetary parameters and management priorities.

And it explains the part Dataguard can play in meeting your information security objectives.

How to Get a Survival Kit.

The Dataguard *Information Security Primer* is available, without cost, to information professionals. Simply drop your business card (or name, written on your letterhead) in an envelope and we'll take care of the rest.

You'll find out why information important enough to process is important enough for Dataguard.

Dataguard Information Security System.
Bonded Services, CW 10
733 Third Avenue,
New York, N.Y. 10017,
(212) 557-6700.

dataguard℠

Dataguard Information Security System

© 1976, Bonded Services, a division of Novo Communications, Inc.

For Survival of Free Enterprise

Communications People Warned to Get Into Politics

By John P. Hebert
Of the CW Staff

SAN DIEGO – "People in business and especially in the communications industry must become more involved in politics if our system of free enterprise is to survive the next century," R. Parker Sullivan, president of General Telephone and Electronics, warned communications experts here last week.

"If it became necessary to select a word that most accurately describes communications today, I'd pick 'change,'" Sullivan said in a Tele-Communications Association conference keynote address entitled "The Second Hundred Years."

Turning almost immediately to the theme of government regulation, Sullivan used the Consumer Communications Reform Act of 1976 as an example "of the kind of basic change we are all facing in telecommunications.

"There are a growing number of regulatory decisions that are challenging the concept of undivided service from telephone companies. These decisions have forced change on you users," he said.

After assuring his audience he was not going to make a pitch for the Reform Act, Sullivan said he "simply believes we are going down a path which is marked by such names as Carterfone, MCI, the [Federal Communications Commission (FCC)] and others which, in my opinion, led to a contrived form of competition and to a fragmentation of the responsibility to provide telephone service."

There were a growing number of regulatory decisions made by the FCC – such as the open entry policy – which challenged the concept of undivided service from the telephone companies, he said.

"We do not fear competition. We do believe that whatever the competitive situation, it should be fair and equitable,"

CW At TCA

as set forth in a responsible decision by the FCC.

"We have the responsibility to point out what, in our opinion, will be the adverse effects the FCC decisions will have on the quality of telecommunications service rendered nationally and on the price residential and business users of basic telephone service will have to pay for that service," he continued.

"For us to acquiesce quietly to the FCC's method of experimentation at the moment" is akin to suicide, according to Sullivan, who reportedly is active in the U.S. Independent Telephone Association and other industry groups.

Sullivan completed the thought with a warning to attendees that the communications industry is rapidly becoming a victim of "stifling regulation" – the same kind of regulation that put the railroads out of business.

"The chaos that has been created by the FCC is of major concern today," he continued, adding the entries by common carriers into the communications marketplace are fine if they don't drive the cost of communications prohibitively high, especially for the American people.

"We in business have to get involved in politics because our economics and political systems are under attack," he reiterated.

Sullivan summed up a view toward the second hundred years of electronic communications as being a panorama of danger signals. He cited figures which showed the federal tax receipt over the past few years to have increased two-thirds faster than individual income because of government overspending.

"We are in the communications business and now know best how to effectively participate in government on all levels, [better] than at any other time in history. Let's do it," he urged the conference audience.

Adaptor from Cetec Backs Modem Sharing

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – The DMC Division of Cetec Corp. has introduced the DMC 1001 shared modem adapter which is said to provide a method of reducing line and modem cost at multiterminal offices.

The 1001 allows up to four I/O devices to access one modem in a dedicated environment and is code- and protocol-transparent, the company said.

The adapter is priced at $225 for a two-channel system and $300 for a four-channel system.

Prices include one-year warranty coverage based on unit replacement by way of overnight depot shipment in the continental U.S. and Canada.

DMC is located at 2300 Owen St., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Bankcom T/S System Supports Bank Terminals

SCHILLER PARK, Ill. – Bank Computer Network Corp. (Bankcom) has a microprocessor-based time-sharing (T/S) terminal support system which it said allows banks to support multiple automated teller machines, teller information terminals and point-of-sale devices around the clock with or without the assistance of a host mainframe.

The Insta-Share operating software is a true multitasking multiprocessor with extensive interlocking security, a spokesman claimed. It has the capacity to converse with a bank's host CPU to update its own files on a real-time basis, he added.

Insta-Share can be used as a file inquiry backup when the host CPU is down or during the night and on weekends.

Monthly leases begin at $1,000 and purchase prices start at $25,000 including disks, processors and software, Bankcom said from 10501 Delta Parkway, Schiller Park, Ill. 60176.

Introducing the data system for people who know how hard it is to get a data system up and running.

Anyone who's ever put in a data system will tell you how hard it is to get it up and running. And how expensive.

But it doesn't have to be that way anymore. Because Data General has developed a new interactive data entry and access system that's a lot easier to work with. Which makes your programmers more productive.

The ECLIPSE Idea system.

The Idea system has screen formatting and a data access/retrieval capability that's hard to believe. Because it's incredibly easy and economical to get it up and running.

What makes it possible is the Idea software. It's so powerful and easy to use, you can probably do interactive screen formatting and Idea compiling the day the system is installed.

And you won't have to worry about multiterminal control. Because the software to handle up to 16 terminals is already written. For single applications. Or for as many applications as there are terminals.

The Idea software is designed to work with INFOS (our data management software). It's so powerful that all your users can get at the same data at the same time. And so easy to use that they can access data records even if they know only half a reference.

And you won't have to worry about a lot of duplicate data. Because INFOS is designed to provide a single source of information that's always up to the minute.

Also, Idea software runs on our new ECLIPSE C/330 and C/300 commercial computers. They have just what's needed to keep all your users' information up to the minute. Because they run the Real-time Disc Operating System that controls multiterminal applications concurrently with batch or telecommunications jobs. And the commercial ECLIPSE computers include ADD, MOVE, COMPARE and decimal arithmetic instructions designed specifically for commercial applications.

With the ECLIPSE C/330 and C/300, you won't have to worry about compatibility either. Because they come with large systems languages like IBM-compatible RPG II and ANSI '74 COBOL implemented at the highest levels. Plus industry compatible nine-track magnetic tape units and communications controllers that let you pass data between computers.

And because Idea systems come from Data General, they come with the full support, range of field and systems services, and financial alternatives only a major computer manufacturer can offer.

Write for our brochure on the ECLIPSE Idea systems.

It won't tell you anything you don't already know about how data systems work. But it will tell you about one that'll take less work.

ECLIPSE Idea systems

Data General

ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. INFOS is a trademark of Data General Corporation.

Data General, Route 9, Southboro, Mass. 01772, (617) 485-9100. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario.
Data General Europe, 15 Rue Le Sueur, Paris 75116, France. Data General Australia, Melbourne (03) 82-1361

TDM Features Six Channels

WILTON, Conn. – The TDM 1203 from General Datacomm Industries, Inc. is a six-channel maximum, fixed configuration time-division multiplexer (TDM) intended for remote extensions of a data network.

Primarily designed for asynchronous data channels with speeds up to 4,800 bit/sec, the device is also capable of accommodating synchronous communications from 600 bit/sec to a high-end transmission speed of 72 kbit/sec with common logic capabilities, according to a spokesman.

The character-interleaved TDM works with EAI, current loop, MIL or built-in modem channels for applications in low-density systems, he said.

The unit, which utilizes LSI technology, is said to feature automatic service restoral, TDM diagnostics, integral modems for channels and simplified maintenance.

The 1203 can be configured in multiples at a central location to provide star node operations over an unrestricted number of high-speed lines, General Datacomm claimed.

Besides the inclusion of status displays and loopback tests for common logic and high-speed stream performance, the TDM automatically detects channel alarms.

A common alert alarm signals a multiple channel outage indicating failure of equipment at either end or the failure of a transmission line.

The TDM 1203 can be utilized as a submultiplexer on a single Bell Digital Dataphone Service line where multiple lines are in use, the spokesman noted.

The TDM 1203 costs $2,000 and comes equipped with the six-channel capacity, the spokesman noted from 131 Danbury Road, Wilton, Conn. 06897.

'Kit' From Datatrol Gives Banks Way to Try Out, Start Up EFTS

HUDSON, Mass. – Datatrol, Inc. has introduced a communications-oriented electronic funds transfer system (EFTS) "kit" aimed at financial institutions.

The EFTS-32 Pilot System is an inexpensive way to install a trial or start-up communications network for check guarantee and verification, charge authorization, funds transfer and other retail and banking transactions, the vendor claimed.

Datatrol's FT-32 financial terminal is the basis of the system. The EFTS-32 includes 20 FT-32s with integrated 1,200 bit/sec modems, wipe-through card reader and personal identification number (PIN) pad; and one Datatrol RC-1500 communications concentrator/controller configured for two phone lines and connection to a host CPU, Datatrol said.

The FT-32 incorporates a 10-digit LED display, 16-button keyboard, a 12-window message indicator panel and an LSI microprocessor, according to the company.

Four Terminals Per Drop

The terminal requires only a telephone drop, the company said, noting up to four FT-32s can be clustered on one telephone drop.

Communications to the host CPU are by standard asynchronous protocols (IBM 2858/2260 and NCR 795/720) or bisynchronous protocols (IBM 3270). The Pilot System includes all asynchronous modems necessary, but does not include bisynchronous modems, according to Datatrol.

Firmware in the controller and terminals is table-driven but is said to allow options to the user. To minimize cost and implementation time, however, the application is standardized, Datatrol added.

At the conclusion of a test period, alternatives are available from Datatrol to expand the system if necessary.

The EFTS-32 Pilot System costs $30,000 for the asynchronous version and $35,000 for the bisynchronous system. Deliveries are scheduled for early next year, Datatrol said from Kane Industrial Drive, Hudson, Mass. 01749.

HP Adds Terminals For Novice Operators

PALO ALTO, Calif. – Hewlett-Packard Co. (HP) has introduced the HP 3070A and HP 3701A terminals for use in industrial and commercial applications by operators with little experience.

The HP 3070A works with HP 2100 and HP 21MX computers and the recently announced HP 1000 system. The 3071A can be used with computers of "most other manufacturers," HP said.

Both models can be tailored to the user's application, have numeric-only keypads for entering data and have 16-digit numeric displays.

The terminals have a set of keys and LED indicators that can be labled to match computer programs prepared by the user. This keyboard and prompting-light labeling technique make it easy to customize the terminals, HP said.

Up to 56 HP 3070A terminals can be connected to the HP 1000 system via a single twisted-pair cable, the company added.

The HP 3070A costs $1,308 and the HP 3071A $1,143 in quantities of 10. Deliveries will begin next month from HP at 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

RDS Version of DEC Printer Features RS-232 Interface

TORRANCE, Calif. – Randal Data Systems (RDS) has a communications terminal version of the Digital Equipment Corp. LA180 printer.

The RDS/LA180 printer terminal features an RS-232 interface with 512- or 1K-character buffer and a polling capability for network applications, according to a spokesman.

The terminal also features block transmission and error correction capability, he said. The basic characteristics of the DEC model are unchanged.

Standard features include 180 char./sec operation, variable-length forms accommodation up to 132 columns, an upper/lower case, 128-character Ascii keyboard and 7 by 7 dot matrix.

The RDS/LA180 with RS-232 interface costs $3,735 from RDS at 365 Maple Ave., Torrance, Calif. 90503.

We're hungrier than IBM.

You've seen this kind of competitive spirit before in American business.

Avis versus Hertz. Volkswagen versus Detroit. And now, Wang versus IBM. Sure, IBM is big. But big doesn't mean better.

Wang won't sell you an off-the-rack small computer. Wang actually designs a system to answer your problem. Which is why our systems are ingeniously simple to operate.

In short, we'll do more for you than IBM.

Make sure Wang is one of the manufacturers you talk to for stand alone or distributed processing.

Tear out this ad and attach your business card or simply fill out the coupon, and send to: Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. CW 1076, One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851. (617) 851-4111.

We'll do more for you, because we're hungrier than IBM.

I'd like to know just how much hungrier Wang can be.
Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip

WANG
Small computers.
CW 10/76

Criterion Users Planning Many On-Line Applications

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

Present and future users of the Criterion systems from NCR Corp. are planning increased on-line applications.

The Criterion at Robertson's Factories, Inc. will help the company connect its nine manufacturing plants to its central location in Taunton, Mass., for inventory control. The firm plans to go on-line with terminals in each of the plants, according to Ibrahim Abdallah, DP manager.

All the inventory control facilities are off-line at present, he explained. Although the company believes in the philosophy of centralization, the turnaround time is slow, he said.

With the Criterion, purchased as an upgrade to a Century 200, the firm hopes to be better able to "control usage of cloth and to be in a better position to put through orders for cloth based on how trends are developing," Abdallah said.

The company manufactures draperies, curtains and bedspreads. All ordering and purchasing is centralized and, since the company must deal with the variables of styles, colors and sizes, the files are huge, another reason to upgrade to a system able to accommodate more disk storage, he said.

That and the fact that the Criterion features multiprogramming and will be a "virtual machine" able to cover the company's requirements for the next several years, sold Abdallah on the system.

"We looked at the IBM 370 and Burroughs systems, but found the Criterion will give us the equivalent to the 370 for less money," Abdallah said.

Century 'Rather Limited'

Tri-State Oil Tool Industries, Inc. is also upgrading to the Criterion from a Century, according to Dennis Brewer, DP manager of the firm. The company specializes in the rescue of drilling equipment lost or fouled in the drilling shafts of oil wells.

Faced with growth that has tripled in the last two years, the company plans to use CRTs in a real-time environment, a capability that was "rather limited on the Century system," Brewer said.

"The Criterion is much faster, it's a state-of-the-art machine and we don't really foresee outgrowing it. We can upgrade in the field from the 8550 to the 8570 without obtaining a new processor," he added.

The firm will perform all of the basic accounting functions, such as general ledger, payroll, accounts payable, sales and order entry on the system, he said.

"We plan to give people the capability of a CRT at their desks, and we will process different people's data all at the same time; right now we have a batch system and have to put the data in and send it through keypunching, and there is a lag time.

"We are going to update the files at the same time the person inputs the transaction and we hope this concept will grow into a communications system. We are starting in the office itself, but afterwards we may be able to bring communications to our about 28 outpost stores in the continental U.S."

The company plans to use Cincom Systems' Total data base management system, he added.

'Normal' for Hospital

The Criterion at St. Anthony's Hospital in Denver has 256K of memory, a 600 card/min card reader, five NCR 658 disk units, two magnetic tape systems, a 2,000 line/min printer, a communications multiplexer and several CRTs.

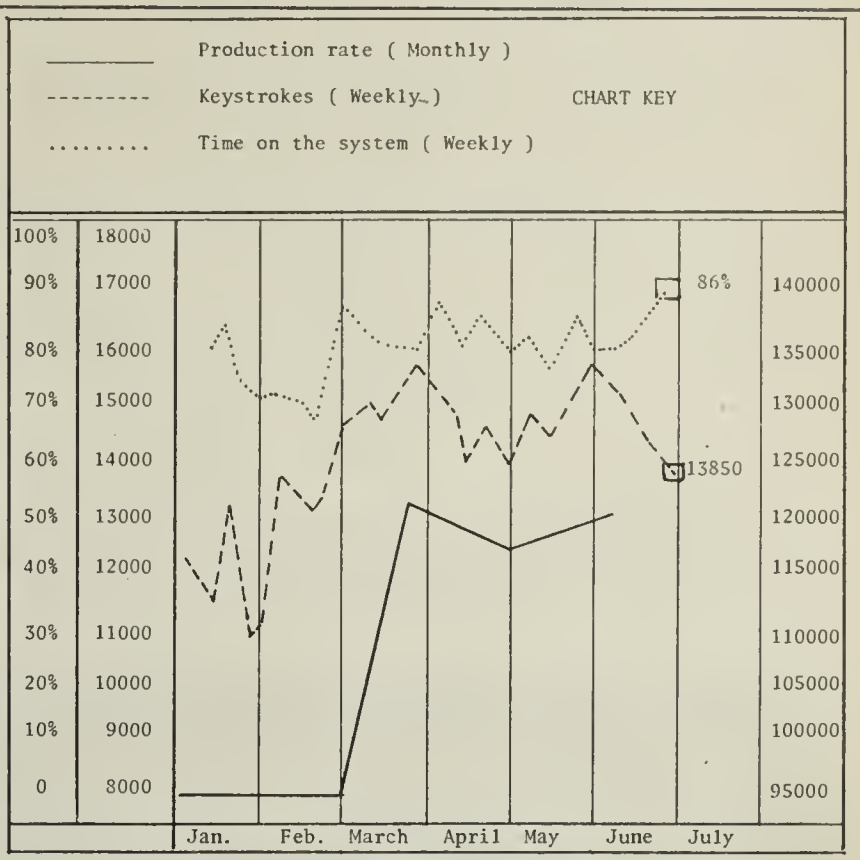
"We consider this a normal upgrade," John L. St. John said.

"One of our concerns was multiprocessing, and we looked at a configuration using the old Century for multiprocessing, but it was much more expensive than the Criterion," the director of management information systems said.

"We have experienced, in the three weeks since the system was installed, a 60% increase in throughput," he added, noting the system is still in the process of certification.

The hospital hopes to put some teleprocessing applications on the Criterion and is "looking seriously" at NCR's

(Continued on Page 32)



Plotting Performance

The *Data Entry Management Newsletter*, in an effort to provide its readers with information on determining key-to-disk operator efficiency, published the above chart submitted by Barbara White, a supervisor at New Hampshire Blue Cross.

The chart shows time on the system determined from a log clocked on the key-to-disk unit. Based on a 40-hour week, the above operator was on the system 34.4 of the 40 hours.

The 13,850 represents the operator's average strokes per hour on the system.

The production rate was determined by multiplying the keystrokes by the time on the system, which White said probably shows the more meaningful keystroke figure for comparison.

The newsletter is published by the Data Entry Management Association (see related story on Page 32.)

System Running in Three Days

'Ho Hum' Says User of Upgrade to Criterion 8550

LOS ANGELES – The first NCR Criterion 8550 user described his upgrade from the previously used NCR Century system as a "ho hum affair."

The Criterion 8550 was installed on April 5 and began processing three days later, according to Jerry Lindee, director of information systems at Dart International here.

The firm, which operates a fleet of 1,350 equipment pieces, provides distribution services including property development and management, office rentals, vehicle leasing, local deliveries, line hauling and harbor transportation, Lindee said.

The initial Dart in-house computer installation in 1971 implemented a series of distribution management and control programs developed partly by an outside software firm and partly by the information processing group set up under Lindee at that time.

Applications switched over from a service bureau included purchase order processing, freight billing, bill of lading processing, customer invoicing for distribution management services, payroll and fleet maintenance reporting.

The work was done at the outset on a 32K NCR Century 200.

This DP activity coincided with a major business expansion program that saw the company's total fleet expand from 500 to 1,350 pieces, Lindee noted.

Dart's philosophy has been to change only one system component at a time and to concentrate all of the department's limited resources on supporting each significant modification, he explained.

Since 1971, such major changes have been continually in progress at Dart.

Dart inevitably reached a point where it was "bumping the ceiling" of a Century 201's capacity and still looking for upward-compatible expandability, Lindee said. At about the same time, NCR representatives began the process of picking customer pilot sites for the Criterion.

Dart was chosen because of a combination of factors, including its expansion plans, the qualifications of Lindee and his staff and the proximity of the installation to NCR's main computer manufacturing complex at Rancho Bernardo, Calif.

The initial installation plan was simply to plug in a new mainframe and card reader, leaving all peripherals as they were, and continue with business as usual.

(Continued on Page 32)

Three guesses whose serial printers topped the Datamation Brand Preference Study in '74, '75 and '76.

Centronics. Centronics. Centronics.

CENTRONICS® IS PRINTERS

Centronics Data Computer Corp., Hudson, N H. 03051, Tel. (603) 883-0111, Twx 710-228-6505, Tlx 94-3404, Eastern Region (617) 272-8545 (MA); Central Region: (513) 294-0070, Twx. 810-459-1784 (OH); Western Region: (714) 979-6650, Twx 910-595-1925 (CA) Centronics Data Computer (Canada) Ltd., Ontario, Tel. (603) 883-0111, Twx. 710-228-6505; Centronics Data Computer (UK) Ltd., Cheam, Surrey, England, Tel. 643 0821-4, Tlx. 851 945756; Centronics Data Computer, Gmbll, 6 Frankfurt/Main., West Germany, Tel. 663321/22, Tlx. 841 413224; Centronics of Puerto Rico, Dorado, Puerto Rico, Tel. (809) 796-1881. Tlx. 3859349

Dema Formed to Represent 'Neglected' Management

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

GREENWICH, Conn. – "The computer industry has traditionally given representation to the DP manager, systems manager and systems analyst, but one level has been neglected – the data entry management," according to Norman Bodek, the founder of the Data Entry Management Association (Dema).

The first meeting of the recently formed organization [CW, Sept. 13] is scheduled tomorrow in Chicago.

The association was established for those people in charge of data entry installations either within companies or in service bureaus, Bodek said.

"There was no place for this level of management to really go. Here you have someone who has a responsibility that equals about half of all the money being spent today in the DP area, but who normally has been at the low end of the prestige level, he added.

The first objective of the organization will be to raise the professionalism of people involved in data entry. "If we can share the best of what we have, all of us can grow," Bodek said. "We want to set up the means to facilitate the sharing of information through a journal, newsletter articles, seminars and eventually through our own schools."

"We also want to interact with the manufacturers. We have lots of problems in this area. We have problems with standardization, for example. Each equipment manufacturer sells its own device and its own methods, so it's very difficult to go from one piece of equipment to another or to cross-train people," he said.

"The majority of people who are becoming members are those that run key-to-disk installations, but as we grow we are going to encompass all current methods.

"I believe we will grow as a profession and maybe some day, instead of calling ourselves 'data entry management,' we might call ourselves 'data base management,' those in charge of the entire aspect of the data base."

Bodek, who has been in DP since 1961, said the formation of Dema was prompted by a group of professional friends who saw a need for this type of association.

The organization currently has over 110 members. Meetings are also scheduled Nov. 5 in Rye, N.Y., and Dec. 7 in Pasadena, Calif.

Membership is $45; the fee for a second member from the same facility is $25. Dema can be reached at 16E Weavers' Hill, Greenwich, Conn. 06830.

User Calls Upgrade to Criterion 'Ho Hum Affair'

(Continued from Page 31)

The peripheral card reader was necessary to replace a unit integrated into the console of the Century 201. The console of the Criterion is designed for independence from specific data input media, Lindee noted.

Lindee, Leonard Mendoza and Charles Crespi, two programmer/analysts, and Tyrone Dowdell, operations manager, attended a three-day orientation session at nearby El Segundo, Calif.

Then, to qualify feasibility of the new installation, Dart personnel took copies of actual disk files, running programs and input media to NCR's Rancho Bernardo facility for two weeks of staging. There they could run their usual programs on a Criterion, gain the hands-on experience necessary for conversion and also achieve the level necessary for a firm installation commitment, Lindee said.

There were some initial problems, he recalled. The prototype Criterion scheduled for use was undergoing modification. There was also a delay in putting together the exact configuration of disk and other peripheral units to match the Dart installation.

"Staging was scheduled to begin on a Tuesday morning," Lindee said. "However, we didn't gain access to the Criterion until Thursday morning. This delay had already put staging two days behind which, naturally, generated some concern on both sides about a prolonged staging situation.

"By early Thursday evening we had successfully completed running our freight bill, payroll and accounts receivable systems. This was in addition to running in a multiprogramming environment to satisfy our on-line and programming requirements.

Savings to Be Reinvested

The Criterion mainframe with 192K of main memory rents for approximately $1,000/mo less than its Century 201 counterpart, Lindee said. Following the established pattern for Dart, this savings will be quickly reinvested in upgraded capabilities, he noted.

Lindee looks forward to the day when the Dart system will be oriented heavily toward on-line applications. Printed reports will be replaced almost completely by systems of on-line reference, of which current applications have already saved an estimated $27,000 annually in paper costs alone.

New! $1095 Fire Safe for small systems media

Now small systems users can have fire protection for valuable disks and tapes with Tab's DataGard™ fire safe. U. L.-rated to maintain a maximum internal temperature of 150° for one hour (85% maximum humidity), DataGard is designed in scale with small systems requirements. Outside dimensions are: height—39½", width—32⅝", depth—39".
The compact DataGard comes with casters and a textured off-white finish. Options include second door colors and a functional formica work top. The DataGard fire safe will economically store two 3348 Data Modules, ten 2315 Disk Cartridges or numerous other combinations of magnetic media including floppy disks, computer tape, microfilm, and cassettes.
For complete information, call your local Tab representative or write Tab Products Company, 2690 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, California 94304.

TAB PRODUCTS CO

Criterion Users Plan Many On-Line Jobs

(Continued from Page 31)

Medics programs, St. John said.

The NCR system was "easy to convert," he commented, adding the hospital really just took one system out and plugged the other in.

Southern Bank Card Corp.'s Criterion replaced a Century 300, according to John Bull, the firm's president. The company provides DP and marketing services to banks and merchants using Bank-Americard, he said.

"We do a good bit of on-line processing here," Bull said, "and the Criterion was cost-competitive for its capabilities. Besides, it's the new product line, and the company likes to keep in the 'forefront.'"

The firm's configuration includes the 8550 with 256K of memory, three disk drives, a 160-column printer, high-speed magnetic tape and card reader.

Negotiations — Part 3

Detailed Planning Can Maximize the Team's Position

By Joe Auer
Special to Computerworld

Given an adequate strategy for your negotiating team to employ during negotiations, the next step is to do the final detail planning of the negotiations themselves.

This includes the time and place where the negotiations will occur, the limits of authority that are or will be evidenced on both sides of the table and a detailed agenda for the negotiations. Some ground rules for the negotiations should be established and the team should rehearse.

The objective of these five areas is to maximize your negotiating team's position.

Careful consideration of the time and place is necessary for several reasons. The user's negotiating team should have the "home field advantage," timely access to all data required in the negotiations and an environment which is comfortable mentally and physically for the team members.

Limits of Authority

Next, determine the limits of authority that your lead negotiator and/or various members of your team will have. There are advantages in going to the negotiating table with the overt, announced authority to make a deal.

Conversely, there are advantages in going to the negotiating table with only limited authority, such as recommendation power for a higher authority on which to sign.

The planning of an agenda for the negotiations optimizes the participation of the negotiating team members, sets the stage for successful negotiations and shows you are well-prepared.

One approach is to structure your agenda so minor items are presented first and agreement by the vendor can be obtained easily. This sets the stage for agreement of larger and more important issues later.

Ground rules for the negotiating sessions are just as important for the individual participants. Setting the ground rules can be to your advantage.

For instance, in a preplanned work session to discuss the financial trade-offs between various acquisition methods, you can make sure no emotionalism with respect to maintenance problems comes into the fray.

In your negotiation rehearsals, pick out some particularly obnoxious, discerning, argumentative person or people from your company that have a general concept of your negotiations position paper. In fact, this may be one of the members of your team.

Have that person play the devil's advocate. Vendors do it all the time in "role-playing sessions" prior to sales calls, presentations, negotiations and the like; so, if you don't have effective rehearsals, you will be at a disadvantage during negotiations.

By this time you should be adequately prepared for the actual negotiations to ensue. Remember, when you are conducting negotiations with a computer vendor, that is the time to put in writing all of the implications, promises (statements like, "We don't need to write that down, you can trust me"), proposals and benchmark results.

This article, the last of three in a series about optimizing computer negotiations, deals with maximizing the team's position.

Make sure all the reasons you wanted the computer in the first place are included in the written document your company will be executing.

You can accomplish this in such a way that you don't jeopardize your day-to-day working relationship with your vendor. Treat it like a normal business transaction and make sure both sides have a clear understanding of the relationship.

Make sure it is documented so a third party could pick up the completed agreement and understand the actual deal.

Don't Rush

There is no reason to rush the negotiations. You may actually have a real urgency on your part to complete the negotiations, but keep in mind you may only have a sense of urgency that has been created for you by the vendor. In any event, remember to negotiate at your speed, not theirs.

Don't dump your whole shopping list on the vendor at the first negotiating session, if there are going to be multiple negotiating sessions (or at the first of a single negotiating session).

Auer is president of International Computer Negotiations, Inc. in Winter Park, Fla.

Our commitment to the tape drive market can be summed up this way:

We make four basic tape drives. One of them is just the one you want.

Because the options we've engineered for our basic four effectively give you a choice of over 400 configurations.

Speeds from 12.5 to 125 ips. Tension arm or vacuum column. A variety of electronics options. And more.

Yet with all the differences from drive to drive, there are a number of things the same in every drive.

Simple one-hand loading, dynamic braking, linear sensors and servos, and other engineering advantages.

A near 80% parts commonality. Which makes your spares stocking, training, and servicing a lot easier. An industry-unsurpassed commitment to quality—given meaning by our industry-unsurpassed 13 month warranty. And backed by 24 hour a day, 7 days a week field service.

AMCOMP Tape Drives. Giving you exactly what you want rather than selling you just what we have.

To find out more about the tape drives, or other products and services we have, please contact your nearest AMCOMP office, or AMCOMP, INC., 686 West Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, phone (408) 732-7300.

AMCOMP. Our strength is our commitment. And our commitment is strong.

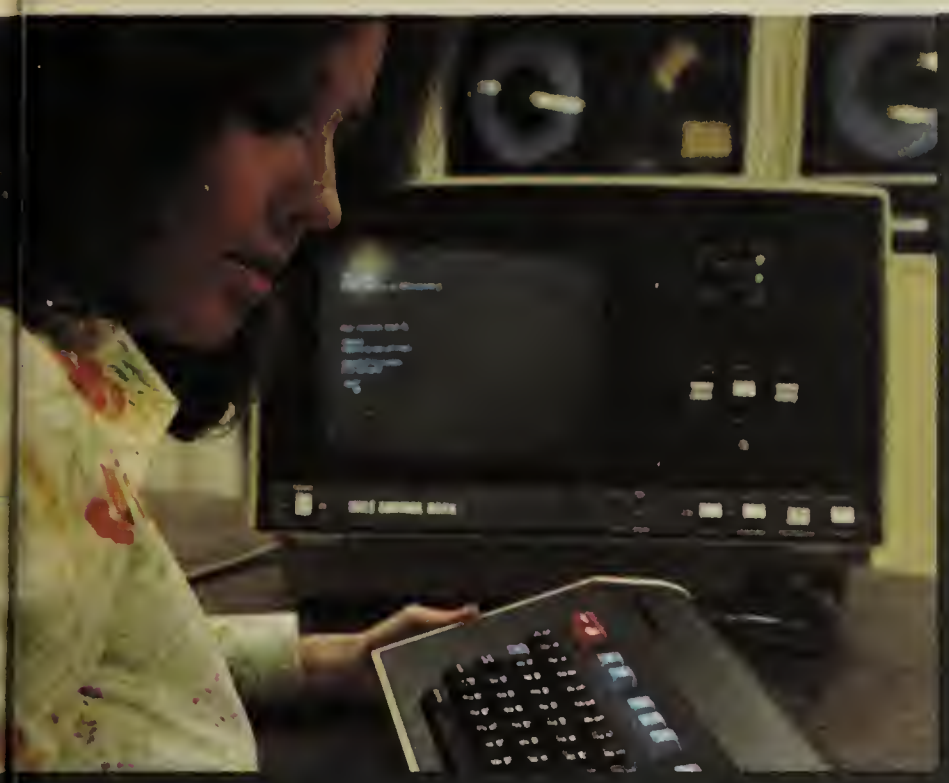
AMCOMP

Ask Control Data

for a custom configuration of off-the-shelf computer systems.

CDC® STAR is the powerful vector-processor that handles 100 million operations a second! The future is here today!

The CDC CYBER 170 "family" handles as few as 1 million instructions per second or as many as 8 million. Our CDC CYBER 70, Model 76, handles 15 million!



Worldwide airline and bank networks, among others, process hundreds of thousands of messages a day with CDC CYBER 1000 Communications systems.

CDC can make a general purpose military computer this small from "off-the-shelf" components.

We have it.

No other computer company (including IBM) offers Control Data's range of computing power. So we can help you define your problem, then assemble the system you need from "off-the-shelf"—instead of saying, "Take what we've got!"

If you need a 16-bit general-purpose military mini that squeezes 4K words of memory into a box you can hold in your hand, we have it.

If you need a combination of terminals, minis, mainframes and peripherals that can process your data most conveniently and cost-effectively, we have it. And a lot more.

What's more, Control Data's Network Operating System (which controls CDC system processing routines) is compatible throughout the full range of CDC® CYBER 70 and CDC CYBER 170 systems. So, if you start with any medium-size CDC CPU, we'll help your system grow as your computer needs grow, with operating software that's compatible throughout.

Want a company that's willing to configure "off-the-shelf" computerware into a system that fits your needs? Ask Control Data. Call your local CDC Representative or write B. G. Robertson, General Sales Manager Systems Marketing, Control Data Corporation, P.O. Box 1980, Twin Cities Airport, St. Paul, MN 55111.

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Our CDC CYBER 18 works as a stand-alone mini—or interfaces with the CPU for cost-effective distributed processing.

On-Line System Solves Manufacturers's Parts Problem

OKLAHOMA CITY, Okla. – Manufacturers that build complex products with many features and options face a common problem: they must decide if a particular product can be built as ordered and, if so, what parts will be required, according to a spokesman for a local company which dealt with this problem.

At Fife Corp., a major producer of guiding, scanning and gauging systems for materials produced in roll form here, this complicated configuration/decision-making process is now handled as part of order entry – in just three minutes via a computer terminal, the spokesman indicated.

Yet every Fife order involves a unique, highly-customized product which can range in cost from $1,000 to $150,000 and includes a total of several hundred parts. These are selected from, for example, some 40,000 possible combinations for the power unit alone, he explained.

During the new procedure, a production planner enters the order using the terminal's light pen. He completely configures it during an interactive conversation, involving from one to two dozen questions and answers, with Fife's IBM 370/115.

On-line editing procedures guard against the selection of misfits and "illegal" combinations. No matter how complex the end product, there are only four opportunities for planner error and the system gives warning at these points, he noted.

When the configuration is complete, an IBM Model 3277 terminal displays all parts selected down to the zero-level bill of material. The planner can check these critical parts and inquire into the inventory status of any items that he thinks might presend problems, he explained.

Replaced Manual Configuration

This automated system replaced manual configuring with preprinted forms which took 30 to 45 minutes. But the saving in configuring time itself is small compared to the savings in time at many levels which result in the high accuracy and complete consistency of the new system, the spokesman commented.

Manual configuration was not always accurate, he stated. Also, virtually every department had its own bill of materials – including engineering, manufacturing, finance, marketing and the man on the shop floor.

These were not always updated and, consequently, not always in agreement. As a result, hours were wasted on the shop floor, he said.

In some cases, if the necessary part was not specified on the accounting bill of materials, the completed item went out without the part being priced, affecting Fife's margin, he added.

With the terminals, everyone uses the same bill of materials stored in the system. Thus, everyone is working from the same, current, accurate information, the spokesman noted. Because each order is also stored in the computer as soon as it's configured, the system not only gets customer orders into production faster, but they can be tracked more closely and easily.

This permits Fife personnel to respond most effectively to customer inquiries. Fife can tell by a terminal inquiry if an order is in marketing, engineering, production control or on the shop floor, he added.

Parameters Aid Schedulers

From the order-entry configuration information, the 370/115 schedules production with the aid of parameters such as due dates, priorities and lead times provided by production control personnel. On a release date basis, the computer prints a hard copy of the assembly order and the picking order, according to the spokesman.

The picking order is displayed and processed on the terminal in the inventory area.

Before the system became operational, Marshall W. Simpson, supervisor of inventory control, said he thought Fife would have to run the manual system parallel to the computer for about a year. But at the end of the first week he was ready to drop the older system.

"In the past, accurate configuration depended on experienced, key people," Donald D. Paulsen, executive vice-president, said.

"Crisis management became our standard form of operation and production efficiency inevitably dropped. Now, we anticipate a 20% increase in production efficiency as we eliminate 'hot lists,' priority expediting and similar fire-fighting techniques," he added.

Fife also expects a reduction of 15% to 20% in total inventory value as a result of the improved inventory management and control, plus a substantial decrease in instances of out-of-stock parts, Paulsen said.

Fife plans to use the configurator as a simulation tool. This will allow personnel to ask the computer "What if we sold X number of product Y . . .?" and the system will answer what the effect would be on inventory, manpower planning, production, scheduling, financial requirements and the like, he explained.

Saves Taxpayers $70,000/Year

State Using System to Herd Off Livestock Epidemics

HARRISBURG, Pa. – The Agriculture Department here has developed a computerized system to keep track of disease outbreaks in livestock herds in order to stop them before they become epidemics.

Believed to be a unique state government service, the system is expected to reduce losses suffered by farmers from animal diseases as well as save taxpayers up to $70,000 annually in recordkeeping costs.

According to Raymond J. Kerstetter, Pennsylvania secretary of agriculture, the commonwealth will be able to keep closer track of livestock herds to pinpoint possible problems and forestall potential epidemics.

Information on the commonwealth's 50,000 herds totaling nearly two million cattle is stored in a Univac 1110 system in the state DP center in nearby Middletown. The center operates under the direction of James N. Wade, secretary of administration.

The data includes records of infectious diseases as well as information on 900 accredited veterinarians.

Linked to Terminals

The computer is linked to Uniscope 100 terminals located in eight regional offices of the Agriculture Department and its headquarters here. The regional offices are in Meadville, Williamsport, Tunkhannock, Gibsonia, Altoona, Summerdale, Lansdale and Lancaster.

Personnel in the district offices can type questions into the display terminal to inquire about a herd, specific animals, the herd owner or the veterinarian associated with the herd.

The requested data is displayed on the screen of the terminals and, if desired, a hard-copy version of any messages appearing on the screen can be obtained from an associated printer unit.

Assists Herd Owners

The data permits regional department personnel to assist herd owners in acquiring health certificates needed for the sale or showing of their animals. It also allows for the dissemination to herd owners of up-to-the-minute findings of all brucellosis and tuberculosis animal testing.

The system replaced manual file keeping, resulting in an annual saving of $70,000, the state claimed.

The system was devised and implemented by the Bureau of Administrative Services' Division of Management Systems. Dr. Everett E. Denlinger, director of the Bureau of Animal Industry, provided the technical logic for the system, assisted by Dr. John Dick, head of the bureau's Brucellosis and Tuberculosis Division.

Introducing PDP-11/70 IAS:

The all-at-once computer system.

Digital's PDP-11/70 IAS is everything you could ask for in a medium-scale computer. It does real-time, batch and timesharing – all at once. It has all the power and performance of systems costing $1 million or more. Yet it costs less than $250,000.

The PDP-11/70 IAS system gives you the ability to put the right kind of computer power wherever you need it, whenever you need it. Today and tomorrow. And that means you greatly reduce the cost of changing systems to meet changing needs.

You can run timesharing tasks, add a batch application, then switch to a real-time process. Or do batch, real-time, and timesharing all at the same time.

You can choose the language: ANSI-standard COBOL and FORTRAN IV Plus, extended BASIC, and Macro Assembler.

You can choose the priorities. Run all your different operations at once. Or in a sequence. Queue them. Batch them. Interact with them. Set priorities. Change priorities. Put jobs on-line. Take them off-line. Digital lets you do it all. Your way.

You can choose the application. Stand-alone system. Front-end system. Host system. Satellite. PDP-11/70 IAS lets you put the computer where the work is.

For database inquiries. Lab and engineering real-time. Inventory control. Program development. Payroll and accounts payable – interactively or in batches. You name it. PDP-11/70 IAS does it.

Plus CODASYL database management.

DBMS-11, Digital's newly introduced CODASYL-compatible database management package, operates under the PDP-11/70 IAS system. With DBMS-11 and 11/70 IAS, you can create one central database that can be accessed easily by many application programs for optimum use of your data assets. You can speed applications development, data updates, and program changes. You can reduce storage and systems cost. You can ease the programming process. And with DECnet software, you can access this central data resource from any location.

Here's how to find out more:

Already a growing number of cost-conscious managers in manufacturing, engineering, education, and research are using 11/70 IAS to get the advantages of a million-dollar computer center at less than ¼ the cost.

If you're interested in joining them, call your nearest Digital representative or send the attached coupon to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. (617) 897-5111. European headquarters: 81 route de l'Aire, 1211 Geneva 26. Tel: 42 79 50. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

50,000 computers saving managers millions.

Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754
Please send me: CW 10116
☐ Literature on your PDP-11/70 IAS system
☐ Literature on DBMS-11
☐ A salesperson

Name_____ Title_____

Department_____ Company_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone_____

Portfolio Probes Considerations In Centralization

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. – Economy of scale is the reason most frequently given for the centralization of operations while effectiveness is most often cited as the reason for decentralization, according to a portfolio, "Centralization: 'To Be or Not to Be'" in the Auerbach Data Processing Management Information series.

On one hand, decentralized systems may have unused capacity; on the other hand, they could be overloaded, generating pressure to upgrade equipment or purchase expensive service bureau time, the article stated.

But "a single-purpose mini, programmed for a specific application, is extremely inexpensive," Auerbach noted.

"Furthermore, if it is used as an office machine, it does not require the operator or programming and technical support of a general-purpose computer.

Change is Traumatic

"Change is traumatic," Auerbach warned, "and the average organization is well-advised to avoid it unless it is well-justified. For this reason, a DP manager should look carefully into the question of organizational change before acting.

"In fact, one key question should be raised before any detailed analysis is performed: Why is the centralization vs. decentralization issue being raised at all?" Auerbach said.

"If the answer is that the issue is politically motivated (and it frequently is), the manager should attempt to resolve [it] by means other than organizational change," according to the article.

The portfolio is available from Auerbach Publishers, Inc., 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

After Five Years of Deciding

Firm's Mini Eases Cash Flow Problem

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA – It took five years for Rittenhouse Book Distributors, Inc. to purchase its minicomputer, but when the selection process was finally over, Treasurer Daniel Foster could program the system himself.

The company was running into a cash flow problem, Foster noted. With an open invoice file of almost 12,500, a customer master file close to 2,000 and more than 300 invoices to prepare each day, the firm realized the need to computerize.

First came the inevitable brush with time-sharing, Foster said. With the system, accounts receivable and bills were caught up, but each bill had to be fed into the system manually and the invoices had to be individually typed.

So, the investigation of the small-business system area began, he reported.

"I saw everything from Datapoint [Corp.] to a Japanese outfit and considered NCR, IBM, Basic/Four [Corp.], you name it. We subscribed to Datapro and went down the line, contacting all the manufacturers in the $40,000 to $80,000 price range.

"I'd call up the salesmen who'd come out for a primary talk. If that seemed okay, we'd go to their office to see the 'pony show.' After that, I'd visit installations," Foster said.

Finally, the company decided on a Microdata Corp. Reality system because the dealer, "Keystone Data Systems, wanted to adapt the computer to my business instead of wanting me to adapt my business to the system," he reported.

The dealer also encouraged Foster to learn to program himself. "I went to a few classes and before I knew it I was programming a few simple programs," Foster stated.

The Reality System was delivered in September 1975. It presently has 32K of core, 10M bytes of disk, three CRTs, two plotters and a 200-char./sec line printer.

The company has 8K of core on order to accommodate a court CRT which is also on order, he noted. The system cost $39,750, he added.

The company, a book outlet for medical and nursing books, does "more or less the standard accounting functions" with the system, Foster indicated.

Foster wrote all of the programs himself and had a hand in the program development aspect. "I'd hate to think how long it would have taken to have to explain the book business to a DP specialist," he said.

Programs were written in Data/Basic, he added.

In addition to accounts receivable and invoicing the system handles post invoicing, purchase orders, a mailing list, daily sales report, employee pension plan and order entry.

Foster has also developed a check writing program which is a time saver, he said. The system is now saving five hours of the president's time per week in preparing reports on consignment accounts, Foster noted.

Rittenhouse had previously been able to get out only 120 invoices per day with an accounting machine, but the Reality system produces some 320 per day and before 4:00 p.m.

Getting books out faster has also improved sales, Foster reported. "We spend 90% of our time on 10% of our sales. Reality has made considerable inroads into that 90%," he noted.

One of the specialized applications involves the special order file, he said. This file keeps a record and creates an invoice with everything on it except the price for orders that have to be customized.

When the book comes in, the customer service people can search through the particular file and find the book, he explained.

SM Adds Add-On

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. – Standard Memories (SM) is the latest to announce an add-on or replacement memory for the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 with the introduction of the Ecom 70.

The unit, packaged in a 12-1/4 inch rack-mounted chassis assembly which can contain up to 16 memory modules and a control card, can hold up to 512K bytes in 64K-byte increments, the firm said. Read/write cycle time is 800 nsec, it added.

A remote programming box (RPB) that fits under the enclosure chassis is included in the Ecom70.

The RPB contains reconfiguration controls to allow users to select the address range of the Ecom 70 and a downgrade switch to allow users to disconnect non-DEC memory without hardware modifications, power controls and fans, the firm said.

The Ecom 70 64K-byte memory system, including the RPB costs $7,100. A 64K-byte expansion kit costs $4,400, the firm said from 4120 Birch St., Suite 105, Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.

Wang CPU Features Faster Throughput

TEWKSBURY, Mass. – Wang Laboratories has enhanced its System 2200 with another CPU offering faster throughput, larger user memory and extended Basic language capabilities, the firm said.

The firm also introduced a portable matrix printer for all Wang systems.

The 2200VP is designed for heavy disk-based applications by commercial users requiring enhanced file manipulation techniques, the firm said.

Other users with intensive scientific and number crunching applications can also use the CPU, a spokesman noted.

The 2200VP provides up to 64K bytes of memory with parity. Memory is available in 16K modules, the firm noted.

'Less Time Consuming'

The extended Basic-2 language is said to make writing, documenting and debugging programs less time-consuming.

Improvements have been made to the mathematics and matrix instruction sets, data manipulation techniques and error handling features, the company added.

The microprocessor-based CPU features a 500-nsec random-access memory (RAM) used for both user memory and the instruction set.

Previously, the instruction set had been hardwired in read-only memory, Wang noted. Now, the cycle time for most instructions is 600 nsec compared with the former 1.6 μsec, the firm added.

The 2200VP can use all peripherals formerly in use with the System 2200 except for tape cassette drives and a hand-fed mark sense card reader, the firm noted.

Software-Compatible

It is software-compatible with the previous processor, the company said.

The matrix printer, Model 2251, prints a 40-column character line at 110 char./sec on a 3.75-in. 200-ft paper roll.

The 96-char. alphanumeric type can print in either blue or red ink by selecting either color or programming in color changes, the firm noted.

Lists Programs Loaded

A list/print control allows the user to list programs loaded into the CPU, it added.

The printer costs $1,100. The 2200VP with 16K of memory and nine I/O slots costs $13,000 and maintenance is $75/mo, the firm indicated.

Additional 16K memory modules cost $3,200 each and maintenance is $32/mo.

Rental and leasing plans are available, Wang said from 836 North St., Tewksbury, Mass. 01876.

DEC Announces Disk Drives for PDP-8, PDP-11

MAYNARD, Mass. – Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC) has announced four disk drives for its minicomputers and mainframes.

The RP05 and RP06 disk pack drives are designed for use with the PDP-11, Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20 systems. The RK05F nonremovable double-density disk operates with the PDP-8 and PDP-11 minis while the RK06 can be used with all of the Unibus-based PDP-11 systems, DEC said.

Field Upgradable

The RP05 disk drive uses the same disk packs as used on the RP04 disk system, a spokesman said. It can be field upgraded to the RP06 through use of a kit.

The RP06 has a formatted storage capacity of 176M bytes for PDP-11 minis and 197M 7-bit Ascii characters for use with the Decsystem-10 or Decsystem-20. It has double the track density of the RP04, the firm said.

Double-Density Version

The RK05F is a double-density version of the RK05 disk pack with a capacity of 5M bytes on the PDP-11 or 6M bytes for the PDP-8, DEC said.

The RK06 accepts a dual-disk cartridge with a 14M-byte storage capacity, the company indicated. It is a top-loading unit featuring a track-following servo system with one of the four disk surfaces dedicated to servo control and tracking information, DEC said.

Up to eight RK06 drives will operate from a single controller, the firm added.

Systems running RT-11, RSX-11D, 11M, IAS, RSTS/E and Mumps operating systems can handle the RK06 drive, DEC said. The RP05 and RP06 are supported by RSX-11D, 11M, RSTS/E, IAS, Mumps, Tops-10 and Tops-20, it added.

The RP05 costs $29,900; the RP06 costs $34,900. Both will be available the last part of 1976, DEC confirmed.

The kit to upgrade the RP05 to the RP06 costs $10,000, it noted.

The RK06 costs $9,500, the RK05F costs $6,500 and both will be available in 1977, DEC said from Maynard, Mass. 01754.

One Prime computer does it all.

And it's all done simultaneously on a Prime CREATE computational timesharing system. There are six entry-level packaged systems in the CREATE series, ranging in price from $20,000 to $140,000. It's amazing what one Prime computer can do. To find out what one can do for you, call or write to:
David R. Johnson, Product Manager,
Prime Computer, Inc., Box 2600,
Framingham, MA 01701,
(617) 879-2960.

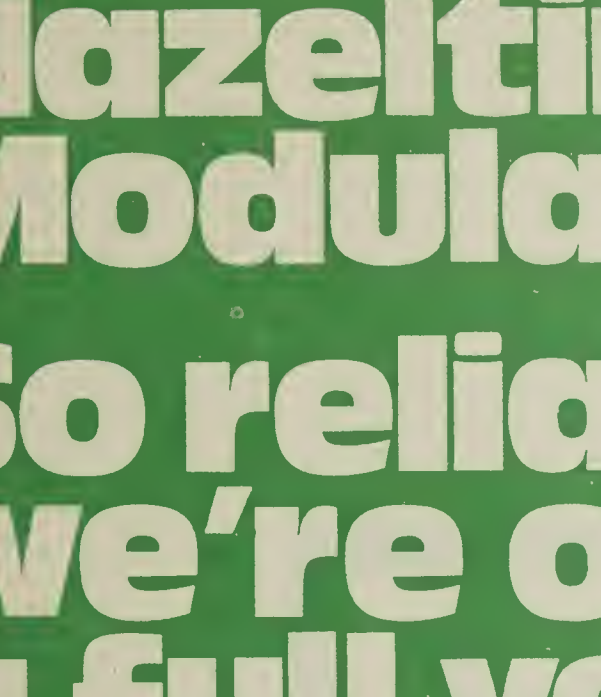
PRIME

Offer good until Dec. 31, 1976.

Hazeltine Modular One!

So reliable we're offering a full year's service

-parts & labor- for only $125!



Hazeltine modular one

Yes, a full year's service from date of delivery for only $125, which includes the standard Hazeltine warranty. Factor this important reliability and service consideration into your buying decision, and Modular One has got to come out ahead.

Especially when you start comparing our standard model single-unit prices for End-Users: Basic $1,650;
Editing $2,050;
and Polling $2,500.

Yes, Modular One, built and backed by the Company with a half-century of leadership in electronics and displays . . .

Now clearly the new Standard in its Class.

Sales Representatives are standing by to answer your call for a demonstration in your office.

Hazeltine Corporation, Computer Terminal Equipment, Greenlawn, N.Y. 11740 (516) 549-8800 Telex 96-1435

East: (212) 586-1970 ☐ Conn. (203) 875-6429 ☐ Boston (617) 429-4009 ☐ Phila. (215) 676-4348 ☐ Wash., D.C. (703) 979-5500 ☐ Rochester (716) 254-2479. *Midwest:* Chicago (312) 986-1414 ☐ Columbus (614) 864-4714 ☐ Detroit (313) 559-8223. *South:* Atlanta (404) 434-8444 ☐ Houston (713) 783-1760 ☐ Orlando (305) 628-0132. *West:* San Mateo (S.F.) (415) 574-4800 ☐ L.A. (213) 553-1811 ☐ Denver (303) 770-6330 ☐ Seattle (206) 242-0505

Canada: MISCOE Data Communications Equipment Services, Ltd. ☐ Toronto (416) 678-7354 ☐ Montreal (514) 631-4381 ☐ Vancouver, B.C. (604) 731-0714 ☐ Calgary (403) 264-8237 *England:* Hazeltine Ltd. 01-948-3111 Telex (851)-928572 *Germany:* Hazeltine GmbH 0611-590748 Telex (841)-416924.

FOR WORLDWIDE SALES INFORMATION CALL: (516) 549-8800.

User Can Be Loser When Buying System From Dealer

By Michael Dunlop
Special to Computerworld

With the specter of many unhappy minicomputer installations beginning to emerge, a buyer should exercise extreme caution before entering into a contract to purchase a minicomputer from a dealer by making sure the dealer is financially sound and has a good local reputation for completing the job.

Minicomputer Exchange

Together with the arrival of the latest generation of computers, the minicomputer, comes the minicomputer dealership.

On the surface, this dealership, whose purpose is to sell and supply programming and installation help locally for a particular manufacturer, seems to provide a very reasonable way for the manufacturer to market his products. But this marketing method may cause problems for the potential minicomputer purchaser.

Dealerships burgeoned when small mini makers faced severe financial problems during the recent recession. The vendors needed a rapid injection of cash together with increased sales and a reduction in accounts receivable, an area which has been a perennial problem in the computer business because of the difficulty of defining completion of a system and, hence, receiving payments.

To help alleviate this problem, some manufacturers decided a dealership program, regionally and nationally, would help solve short-term financial problems.

To set up a dealership, the mini maker must persuade a group of people or sometimes a small service bureau to buy a minicomputer cash-on-delivery (COD) or make a cash advancement and pay for subsequent orders with either COD or 30 days net as terms.

Noncompliance with these terms results in the loss of the dealership.

This action immediately generates sales for the manufacturer, improves his cash position and passes the receivables problem onto the dealer, who is sometimes ill-equipped to cope with it.

Pyramid Selling

Some manufacturers employed salesmen to go out and sell dealerships by promising the dealer substantial return on his investment and easy entry into the lucrative and expanding minicomputer market.

Other mini makers offered large areas to the dealers, encouraging them to set up subdealerships.

These two strategies have started – perhaps not intentionally – a dangerous pyramid structure in which the potential purchaser of a minicomputer system can be the loser.

There are over 70 different minicomputer companies in the U.S. Although many are supported by reputable distributorship networks, some are taking on the guise of pyramid selling operations.

Financial Stability

Another problem area confronting the minicomputer dealer is financing.

Many of these operations are set up on capitalization of less than $100,000. If an installation is unsatisfactory, then the buyer will not pay the dealer. The dealer has no alternative but to pay the manufacturer, however, so he is left with financing the computer.

If two unsatisfactory installations occur at the same time, a dealer could tie up between $60,000 and $80,000. If he also lost $20,000 on a fixed-bid software contract, which is not unusual, it would not take a financial genius to predict the dealer's potential demise.

To prevent this problem, the dealer's terms with the purchaser have to be strict: payment for the computer on delivery, which frequently occurs before the computer programs have been completed.

By paying for the system before the programs are complete, the user has lost his best weapon against the dealer to ensure the satisfactory completion of programming.

Dunlop is president of Computer Information Center, Inc., a firm of consultants based in Bellevue, Wash.

Going Data Base?

Performance Development Corporation

A LEADER IN DATA BASE TRAINING AND CONSULTING

Presents

The Data Base Forum

A ONE-DAY REVIEW OF DATA BASE DATA PROCESSING

Led and Presented by Leo J. Cohen and the PDC Consulting Staff

SCHEDULE

- 9:00-10:30 – Data Communications and Data Base: The role of the packages
- 10:45-12:00 – Panel–The Data Base Future: DBTG, relational, distributed or?
- 12:00-1:30 – Luncheon/Speaker: Leo J. Cohen: The Impact of Data Base on Management's Business.
- 1:30-4:00 – Four Concurrent Sessions

SESSION 1
Review of the Packages;
Review of IMS, Total, IDMS, S2000, ADABAS, DATACOM

SESSION 2
Service Analysis;
Data Base System Requirements Definition

SESSION 3
Data Base Administration;
The DBA – Roles, Methods and Structures

SESSION 4
Distributed Systems;
Mini Computers and Distributed Data Base

WASHINGTON, D.C.: **Monday, Nov. 1, 1976:** The Crystal City Marriott Hotel
1999 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Va.

NEW YORK CITY: **Monday, Nov. 22, 1976:** The New York Hilton
1335 Avenue of the Americas (53rd & 54th Streets), N.Y.C.

FEE: $150 first attendee per company; $100 second attendee per company;
$50 each additional attendee per company.

REGISTRATION FORM

CITY WASHINGTON, D.C. ☐ NEW YORK CITY ☐
NAME_____
COMPANY_____
ADDRESS_____
_____ PHONE:_____
NUMBER ATTENDING:_____

Diversified Introduces First Unit in Family With Interdata CPU

TUCSON, Ariz. – Diversified Data Systems, Inc. has designed a family of small business systems based on the Interdata 6/16 for first-time users.

The first member of the Ibols 160 family introduced was the 166, which includes the CPU with 64K bytes of core, CRT console, 10M bytes of disk and a 300 line/min printer.

Software for the system includes the Interdata operating system OS.6/MT2 and Diversified's Ibols/16-II-Oasis software package which includes Cobol, a file management system, sort/merge utility and an Ebcdic/Ascii translation utility.

In addition, an integrated business accounting system is included with the package. It includes processing modules for accounts receivables, payables, payroll, invoicing, inventory control, fixed-asset accounting and general ledger, the firm said.

Users can modify the horizontal and vertical format of most of the standard reports without changing the programs, Diversified said.

The unit can optionally emulate the IBM 2780; users can obtain RPG-II as well, the company added.

The basic system costs $49,500 with delivery beginning Jan. 1, the firm said from 2601 N. Fairview Ave., Tucson, Ariz. 85705.

Printer From Decision Data Replacement for IBM 1403

HORSHAM, Pa. – Decision Data Computer Corp. has a 900 line/min printer for the IBM 3/8, 3/10, 3/12 and 3/15.

The Model 6609 is a direct replacement for the IBM 1403, Decision Data said. The printer operates under standard system software and requires no changes to user programs, a spokesman added.

The system accommodates forms with up to six parts, he said.

Monthly rental prices for the 6609 range from $670 to $825 depending on the contract term selected; the purchase price is $24,450, Decision Data said from 100 Witmer Road, Horsham Pa. 19044.

For Certain Dedicated Applications

Microcomputers Cited as Outpacing Minicomputers

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

MONTREAL – Microcomputers can outpace minicomputers for certain dedicated applications, according to speakers at the recent Canadian Computer Show and Conference here.

A dedicated on-line supervisory monitoring system at David Florida Laboratory in Ottawa displays the status of the Communications Technology Satellite (TCS) altitude display system, according to W.F. Croskery, manager.

The display uses IMP-16 microprocessor components as well as a special interface to "decommutate the spacecraft telemetry data and drive a flowchart display that indicates the status of the control system," Croskery told the attendees.

The company chose microcomputers because "we wanted stand-alone smart machines; we didn't really want a complex system," Croskery noted. What developed was more sophisticated than the company envisioned, he said.

The display was needed so engineers could look at one panel and determine the system's status rather than to look at six different displays, Croskery explained.

Expensive Effort

The development effort was expensive, Croskery admitted. "For one system it isn't efficient to use a microcomputer, but if you are designing more than one, as we intend to, it becomes cheaper than implementing it on a minicomputer."

Microcomputers have the additional advantage of being less complex and therefore more reliable than minicomputers, Croskery said.

The company began building the system in April and development of the operating system took about six man-months, he added.

M.S. Gold of Bell Northern Research in Ottawa told the group about a Processor Information Exchange System known as Pies.

The system uses multiple microprocessors which function as message switchers to provide data communications between a number of control processor complexes in a switching system, Gold said.

Increased Capacity

The use of micros has allowed Bell to realize an increase in system capacity and to lower system cost, he noted.

The problem solved by the micros involves the replacement of electromechanical equipment.

As many as 800 of the electromechanical transmitters and receivers could be located in a medium-scale office, he noted, adding when switching systems are close together, it becomes very expensive.

Requirements of the Pies system included high reliability and duplicate micros are used for the necessary redundancy. In some applications as many as three can be used to handle greater traffic, he indicated.

In the system, the micros are identical and operate independently of each other, Gold stated. The units operate synchronously and are accessed as though they were I/O units. The I/O bus between the micros and the processor can be accessed by either of the micros, he added.

In the Pies system, each microprocessor is tied to the I/O bus and, thus, functions as a microcomputer, Gold continued. "This could be interpreted as a move toward distributed processing although our original intent was not to do so."

The internal message contains three control words. The first word contains two progress markers, the second is a checksum over the remaining ten words.

The remaining is distinctive code, he noted. The micro ignores any message that doesn't agree with the checksum, he said.

The system provides more real-time power than the firm needed, but shared memory wouldn't have been adequate since the applications required reliability and thus isolation, he explained. "We could not tolerate a loss of sanity to pull down the entire station," Gold said.

CW Photo by E. Surden
M. S. Gold

Icom Has Floppy Subsystem For OEM, Hobbyist Micros

CANOGA PARK, Calif. – A high-performance floppy disk subsystem designed for OEM or hobbyist microprocessor-based systems has been introduced by Icom, Inc.

Model FF-36, dubbed the Frugal Floppy, employs the same elements as the firm's FD360 system, according to a spokesman.

The FF-36 contains a controller/formatter, a floppy disk drive with daisy-chain capability and all required connectors and cables. The unit can be supplied as a single or dual drive system, he indicated.

Icom's FDOS-II software package was designed for any Intel Corp. 8080 or Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 6800-based system, the spokesman stated.

The FDSO-II software features named variable length files, auto file create and open and close and multiple merge and dclete, he added.

FF-36-1 is priced at $995 in small OEM quantities or $1,195 for a single unit. Icom is at 6741 Variel Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91303.

Announcing the EMM 168 memory. The right investment at the right time.

You know how important it is to make the right investment at the right time. So do we. Our Multimemory/168 is one of the most significant announcements we've ever made. And it could be one of your most important investments.

Now you can add up to 8 megabytes on a single processor or 16 megabytes on a multiprocessor. To any 370/168 model. And you can easily upgrade at a fraction of the cost of IBM memory.

The Multimemory/168 is completely compatible and attachable to your IBM memory. Our design techniques offer you significant advantages. A deferred maintenance feature that allows an operator to quickly detect any memory failure...then simply flip a switch to correct the failed memory block. An exclusive Standby Memory© option that assures greater memory availability. And the capability to record errors which, combined with our easy method of attachment, provides multiple choice layouts and higher reliability.

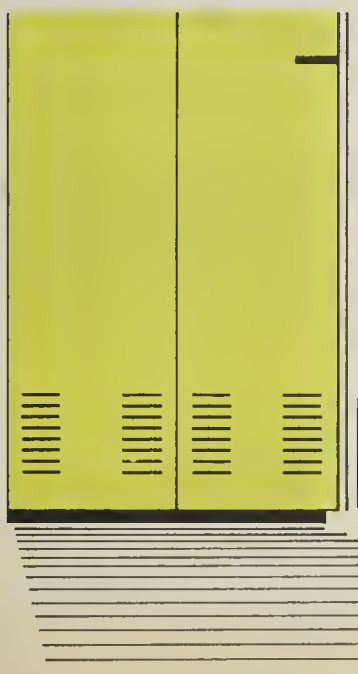
You can readily identify features and benefits only available from EMM. Like the circuit simplicity and reliability of our static NMOS semiconductor devices that use the same technology as IBM. And the reliability and performance benefits of our company's vertical integration—semiconductor memory components, subsystems, and systems all made by EMM.

Need more. Then add EMM's big system experience and our solid support. Competitive pricing. Attractive lease plans. A unique trade-in policy. And the **lowest** operating costs.

Work with EMM.. a company that has a total commitment to the 360/370 marketplace. We make, sell, lease and service a wide range of 360/370 systems directly to users worldwide. More users and computer manufacturers use EMM memory products than those of any other independent company.

Let an EMM salesman help you plan the **right** investment for the right time. Call your regional EMM sales office. Eastern (201) 845-0450. Central (312) 297-3110. Western (213) 477-3911.

EMM SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT DIVISION
Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corporation
3216 West El Segundo Boulevard, Hawthorne, CA 90250



370/168 memory

Distributed System Helps Scientists With Satellite Data

OTTAWA – Canadian geophysicists are using minicomputers to collect data to help measure the nature of such phenomena as the slight wobble of the earth and the minute changes in its rotational speed.

The data mainly consists of precise locational fixes made on navigational satellites, but it is also used in polar motion studies being conducted by the Earth Physics Branch of the Canadian Department of Energy, Mines and Resources.

The data is transmitted to the U.S. Satellite Control Center (SCC) at Johns Hopkins University in Maryland where, combined with similar data collected from 22 other points around the globe, calculations are made to improve the accuracy of the U.S. Navy's Navigational Satellite System.

Currently, two Canadian stations 2,600 miles apart are actively collecting the data. One of the stations is here and the other is at Calgary, Alta. Each uses a Hewlett-Packard Co. (HP) 9600 data acquisition and processing system; the two are arranged as a distributed system.

The network, used primarily for data acquisition and identification, also performs data validity tests to determine if system malfunctions occurred and distorted the data. The systems are also used for data communications and a data transmission log is maintained.

Each mini receives the data over hard wires from an associated satellite tracking station which is part of the U.S. government's worldwide Tranet satellite tracking network. Tranet is used for acquiring and compiling fixes on the Navy's navigational satellites.

The behavior of the satellites during thousands of orbits has confirmed many modern conclusions regarding the shape and physical makeup of the planet, according to Dr. Josef Popelar, a geophysicist.

For example, the earth's center of gravity has been proven to be offset from the geometric center; the earth is not actually a globe, but slightly flattened at the poles and pear-shaped, depending on the viewing angle.

The more orbital observations made, the more can be learned about the planet and the more accurate will be the mathematical models of the earth's behavior, Popelar said.

Study Gravity Field

Also being studied with the Tranet system are the gravity field of the earth and other force factors, such as solar radiation pressure and atmospheric drag, which affect the motion of satellites over the long term.

By improving the understanding of the earth's motions and gravitational field, the accuracy of satellite, interplanetary probe and missile launchings are improved, Popelar said.

"We contribute our tracking data along with the other stations once or twice daily. SCC conveys this data to a large computer where it is used in a sophisticated force model to recalculate the satellite's orbit with greater accuracy," Popelar said.

The data being collected by the Tranet tracking stations, such as those at Calgary and Ottawa, consists of precise information on frequencies of received satellite radio signals with respect to an accurate time reference.

Because of the relative motion between the satellite and the tracking station, the frequency of the transmitted signals is altered and this so-called Doppler shift is directly related to the relative velocities and locations of the tracking station and the satellite.

Data Transmitted

The parameters acquired and transmitted to SCC vary for each station. Typically they consist of station identification, day number, year, satellite number, hour/min/sec/msec of tracking instant, Doppler count, refraction count, temperature, pressure, humidity and format codes.

Each data message must contain information required by the communication protocol such as priority, message routine indicator, originator and time.

Data collected at Calgary is transmitted over a dedicated line at 300 bit/sec to the central computer station here.

Data from both stations is temporarily stored at Ottawa on the system disk using the HP RTE file manager software package. Once or twice a day, the HP mini scans the appropriate data files, identifies individual satellite passes and selects "good" passes for permanent storage.

The Canadian researchers here are concerned primarily with polar motion studies using two independent techniques which are constantly being compared.

Photographic zenith tubes are used at Calgary and Ottawa for precise astronomical positioning. These are essentially vertically mounted telescopes used to photographically record transits of stars close to the zenith. This information is used for astronomical determination of polar motion and the earth's rate of rotation, Popelar explained.

Polar motion represents the changes in the orientation of the axis of rotation of the earth with respect to the earth's figure. As the axis of figure is defined by the axis of rotation at a given epoch and can be identified with the geographic poles, the polar motion results in a significant variation of the instantaneous pole of rotation with respect to the geographic pole, describing approximately a circular path every 14 months.

This wobble must be continuously monitored with great accuracy to maintain a highly stable reference system, Popelar noted.

The distributed minicomputer system consists of a 32K HP 2100 central computer operating under multiprogramming real-time executive with file manager, paper tape reader, 5M-byte cartridge disk drive, 30 char./sec console printer and card reader.

The distributed system package provides on-line communications between the terminal and central computers and gives the terminal full access to all the resources of the central system, such as data storage and file manipulation on the central disk, program scheduling on the central computer and terminal program development and storage.

The terminal system consists of a 16K HP 2100 minicomputer, paper tape reader, console printer and card reader. It operates under a terminal communication executive as an I/O device with its own programming capability.

Is your terminal feeling rejected?

There have been a lot of cases of communication terminals being passed from manufacturer to leasing agent to user . . . and then subjected to total neglect. No wonder they start acting a little strange.

At Trendata we take steps to prevent terminal trauma. First we make sure you have the right terminal for your requirements by offering you a choice from our wide range of printing terminals and magnetic tape recorders.

Next Trendata makes sure your people understand all the features of our terminals by providing proper training. Then, when maintenance is needed, our own nationwide service people are right there, not some stranger. The end result is a well adjusted system, greater productivity, and happier customers. So, if you have mixed emotions about your present terminal set up, give us a call. We'd like to sit on the couch and talk about it.

trendata

610 Palomar Ave., P.O. Box 5060,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 732-1790

AN APPLIED MAGNETICS COMPANY

Lawyers' Payments in Question

Telex vs. IBM Generates Glut of Suits, Countersuits

By Edith Holmes
And Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

TULSA, Okla. – Numerous lawsuits are amassing in the wake of the Telex vs. IBM suit settled out of court one year ago.

Most of these pertain to payment of lawyers' fees by Telex. However, IBM has entered the act by filing an action just in case it is told by the Tulsa court it must share in some of these payments by Telex.

In the case of Walker vs. Telex and IBM, Telex's former attorney Floyd Walker has filed for payment of $1.5 million he claims Telex owes him for services rendered under his employment contract.

Telex's counterclaim against Walker, filed Sept. 17, seeks $938,676.76.

In IBM vs. Telex Corp. and Roger M. Wheeler, IBM is seeking to indemnify itself against participating in payment of Telex's legal fees.

This trilogy of suits was filed in the District Court of Tulsa County.

Another former Telex attorney, Moses Lasky of San Francisco, who represented Telex in its appeal to the Supreme Court, has filed suit against Telex seeking $1 million in payment. The suit was filed in the U.S. District Court of San Francisco.

And a former Telex employee, Harry Ashbridge, intended to file suit last week in the District Court for Hennepin County, Minn., claiming Telex owes him $25,000 for his services to the company as a paralegal during Telex vs. IBM.

In Walker's suit against Telex, filed last year, the Tulsa court established that both Telex and IBM will be held liable for any attorneys' fees the court decides are owed.

At issue, Walker said, is what will be the basis for his payment; whether that will be the amount of the counterclaim judgment.

In the settlement of Telex vs. IBM, which was made without Walker's consent, IBM's counterclaim judgment against Telex, amounting to $22 million, was waived in return for Telex's dismissal of antitrust charges.

Telex was indebted to IBM for this amount, he said, which was discharged. "I was to be paid according to what Telex received, including any settlement it made, whether for money or in lieu of money," Walker remarked.

A Telex spokesman indicated the firm's position is that Walker is not entitled to anything since he didn't give the firm anything. He declined to comment further.

Before any judgment was rendered in the Telex vs. IBM case, Walker had notified both Telex and IBM that he was claiming an attorney's lien as security for payment of any fee that might be due him, Walker said.

By so doing, under Oklahoma's attorney's lien statute, both parties may be held liable for payment, he said.

The next step in this case is a hearing scheduled early this month on the amount due him, Walker said.

Meanwhile, IBM has filed suit against Telex and its Chairman of the Board, Roger M. Wheeler, in the state district court in Tulsa as well.

IBM claims, as part of the settlement of Telex vs. IBM, Telex agreed to compensate IBM for any loss or expense incurred by the antitrust suit, including reasonable attorney's fees. Wheeler, in his position at Telex, personally guaranteed this indemnity, IBM's papers said.

Telex and Wheeler now claim IBM has breached this agreement and Wheeler's

(Continued on Page 46)

Adapso Analysts Told

Services Industry to Reach $7.9 Billion in '78

NEW YORK – The compound growth rate of revenues for the computer services industry will accelerate from 16% to 20% over the next three years, 1976 through 1978, Richard J. Murphy told the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations' analysts here last week.

This growth will mean an increase in revenues from $4.6 billion in 1975 to $7.9 billion in 1978, he said.

Murphy, director of research and development at International Data Corp. (IDC), outlined five reasons for the accelerated growth rate.

- A high percentage of the EDP market has matured to a stage of cost consciousness in their process of selecting and evaluating alternatives, an objectivity which often spills over to the consideration of the make or buy options on independent information systems or applications.
- Leaders in the services industry have adopted business strategies to provide specific information systems for target market segments that are proving more productive and economical than self-developed systems.
- Vendor supplied software packages are also passing the test of economy and productivity and will become more popular.
- The three-year 1976-1978 period is expected to be the latter half of a relatively stable period of hardware systems.
- A combination of forces, including the above, appears to be carrying the EDP market into the age of distributed processing, in which a hierarchical or pluralistic system will become more popular. This change will provide a more open market for the service industry to compete in.

The computer services industry certainly does not have a small and homogeneous membership and the fortunes of the majority of its members will experience severe competition and economic stress during the next few years, Murphy stated.

This competition will be in the form of advancing hardware technology at lower cost as marketed by the mainframe and minicomputer hardware manufacturer.

In the near term, the competitive thrust is being focused on the market made up of small businesses, many of whom will be switching from data center services to their own computer.

In the longer term, this same hardware trend of the use of microprocessors is expected to increase the ability of the hardware systems manufacturers to compete against the processing service vendors in specific and narrow market segments, he stated.

This means that as the user moves toward the implementation of distributed systems, he will be offering an opportunity to the computer service vendors as well as the hardware vendors, he said.

(Continued on Page 45)

See related story on Page 47.

PDP-11/70 Add-On Opportunities Prompt Independents' Efforts

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

With the burgeoning proliferation of Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC) PDP-11/70s – more than 600 systems are already installed – some memory makers are showing a distinct interest in the possibilities of this new add-on marketing area.

At least one however, after close examination, has decided not to compete.

Standard Memories got into the 11/70 add-on area because it sees a potentially large market since the PDP-11/70 is a more powerful machine in the 11 Series, according to Dan Ray, marketing manager.

"And if everything we've heard holds true, there will be a heck of a lot of them out there, if they maintain the popularity the other machines [in the 11 series] have maintained."

Standard is offering memory in 64K byte increments up to 512K bytes, which can be used in multiple chassis up to the total capacity of the machine, he said.

The add-on product will enhance Standard's current 11 Series add-on line since the module on the 11/70 will be interchangeable with a new 11 add-on the firm is planning to announce which will be in 16K word increments.

While Ray had no firm data on the growth of the market, he said 11/70 add-on is currently about 10% of total sales. He predicted the market would grow but could not estimate how much,

(Continued on Page 47)

Are you sure you're getting the best S/360-370 deal?

Re-THINK

If you do business with Comdisco, there's no doubt that you'll get the best deal. We're the largest IBM computer dealer in the world. We got that way because we take professional pride in satisfying our customers. We're responsive, understanding, and want to see you get the most from your computer investment.

If you're buying, selling, leasing or trading IBM computers, think about Comdisco first. It's the best way to make sure you're getting the best deal.

You're making me re-think.
I'm interested in
☐ Buying ☐ Selling
☐ Leasing ☐ Trading
The following equipment _____
_____
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
address _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
phone _____

COMDISCO
9701 W. Higgins Rd.
Rosemont, Ill. 60018 (312)698-3000
NEW YORK: (201)568-9666
SAN FRANCISCO: (415)944-1111

ANNOUNCING the EDP SEMINAR SERIES FALL SCHEDULE

What you learn will benefit your company, your installation – and you.

No industry in history (not even aviation) has advanced as rapidly as data processing. It's just 25 years since the first business computer made its appearance, and we've gone from walk-through memory the size of a room to computers-on-a-chip, multiprogramming, multiprocessing, satellite data communications, giant minicomputers, and hundreds of other technological innovations that were unheard of only recently. It's difficult to keep up with this continuing expansion, to say the least. That's why *Computerworld* sponsors the EDP Seminar Series — to give you an accelerated learning environment where you can quickly upgrade and update your DP management skills, and learn new ways to save your company money.

Each of our seminar leaders is a highly accomplished and respected specialist in his field, and the effectiveness of the techniques they impart has been proven in installations all around the country. These seminars are geared for practical application at your installation, and they'll give you the dollars and sense knowledge you'll need to implement them efficiently. Workshops are an important feature of the seminars, and you'll gain practical mastery of the techniques under study as you exchange ideas and information with the seminar leader and with your peers.

Solving the People Problems of EDP Management

Led by Jack Stone, PhD, this two-day seminar will help you improve the usefulness and productivity of your computer operations by increasing your ability to communicate with people — from keypunch operators to the board of directors. Utilizing workshops, case studies and round table discussions, major topics covered include: Challenges and pitfalls of EDP people problems; principles of industrial relations in industry; managing analysts, programmers and operators; managing DP managers and supervisors; computer center end user and top executive relations, and the training, education and development of EDP personnel.

Cost for the seminar, including continental breakfasts and luncheons and all course materials is $300 for the first registrant, and *$260* for additional registrants from the same company.

NEW YORK ... **Hilton** ... *Nov. 8-9*

Legal Tools For Computer Contracting and Protection

Led by Roy N. Freed, the internationally known lawyer, author and educator in the field of computer law, this 2½-day seminar will show you how to protect your interests when dealing with vendors that supply your installation. The seminar covers all types of contracts impacting computer use — including your own contracts. Other subject areas include negotiations, warranties, avoidance and resolution of disputes, security, fraud, taxation, and techniques for handling any transaction.

Cost for the seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and all course materials is $325 for the first registrant, and $275 for additional registrants from the same company.

NEW YORK ... **Plaza Hotel** ..... *Oct. 27-29*
CHICAGO .... **Hyatt Regency O'Hare** ... *Nov. 3-5*

Performance Evaluation and Improvement

Led by Saul Stimler, author of *Data Processing Systems: Their performance, evaluation, measurement and improvement*, this two-day seminar will give you performance measurement techniques that are *designed* to save your installation money. As well as system performance at your own installation, topics covered include: criteria for quantifying performance, pencil and paper analysis of a system, benchmarking techniques, realtime, batch, and interactive time sharing systems.

Cost for the seminar, including continental breakfasts and luncheons and all course materials is $250.

NEW YORK ... **Hilton** ..... *Nov. 8-9*
CHICAGO .... **Marriott** ... *Nov. 15-16*

Data Communications Course #1010 — Practical Data Communications Systems & Concepts

Led by Dr. Dixon Doll, the nationally recognized teleprocessing consultant, this two-day seminar will familiarize you with the latest advances in data communications, with emphasis on ways to cut costs. The course covers areas like SDLC, HiD-LoD, DDS, newly approved major revisions to WATS, and the impact of satellite carriers.

Cost for the seminar, including workbook, reference materials, luncheons and continental breakfasts is $350 for the first registrant, and $300 for additional registrants from the same company.

DENVER ... **Brown Palace** ..... *Oct. 18-19*
MIAMI .... **Holiday Inn Airport Lakes** ... *Nov. 15-16*

Data ommunications Course #1020 — Advanced Teleprocessing Systems & Design

Also led by Dr. Dixon Doll, this three day seminar, which is designed as a follow-up to course #1010, will show you techniques that minimize operating costs in commercial data communications networks. The course includes class study and discussion of your own systems, as well as procedures, approaches and algorithms for evaluating and cost-optimizing network operations.

Cost for the seminar, including an extensive set of customized course materials, continental breakfasts and luncheons, is $450 for the first registrant, and $400 for additional registrants from the same company.

MIAMI ... **Holiday Inn Airport Lakes** ... *Nov. 29-Dec. 1*

To: ED BRIDE
Vice President
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

THE EDP SEMINAR SERIES
Sponsored by COMPUTERWORLD

☐ **Please reserve space for me at the following seminar(s):**

_____

City: _____

☐ **Please send me a brochure on the above seminar(s).**

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____

NOTE: If time is short, you should call us toll free. Call The Seminar Registration office at 1 (800) 225-3080.

Services Growing 20% Yearly; To Reach $7.9 Billion in 1979

(Continued from Page 43)

Large size, processing-type companies and medium size, software-type companies are expected to lead the industry in growth and profitability during the next few years, Murphy said.

In terms of annual rate of growth of computer services revenue, large processing firms grew 18% in 1975 and medium firms, 10%. Large software companies gained an estimated 20% while medium firms gained 24%, he said.

In 1975, the computer services industry accounted for annualized revenues of $4.6 billion, Murphy said. He projected revenues of $5.5 billion for 1976; $6.5 billion in 1977; and $7.9 billion in 1978.

The majority of large processing companies have experienced a period of profitable growth and are now specializing their services to meet high growth target markets. Many such market opportunities are expected to develop over the next three years, he noted.

Many medium size software companies have achieved a high level of success with a limited product line of software packages. The market awareness and acceptance of these packages has increased significantly over the past two years – due partially to the restricted budgets of 1974-1975 when purchased software improved productivity and due to the improved reliability and documentation of software packages.

The market potential for existing packages is still believed to be large and should provide very profitable business for these companies over the short term.

In the long term these companies will have to diversify and enhance their product line of software packages in order to sustain their current rate of growth, he stated.

Financial Analysis

Detailed financial analysis of small, medium and large processing companies indicates that companies with processing revenues greater than $10 million are above the threshold to realize economy of scale benefits. A total of 82% of the large companies achieved gross profit margins greater than 5% while this percentage drops to 62% of the medium companies ($2-$10 million in revenue), Murphy said.

Both sizes of companies, however, give evidence of marketing processing services that rely more on their specialized skills than on their computer hardware resources.

A total of 61% and 57% of the processing revenues of large and medium size companies respectively come from specialty services, with medium size companies much more dependent on courier delivery than are the large companies. It is apparent that the medium companies that do not have data transmission resources are limited in their growth potential, he said.

IDC projects the industry revenues to increase 20% per year over the next three years. Input/output services are expected to have the lowest rate of growth (8%-9%) and software packages are expected to have the highest rate of growth of the product categories (in excess of 30% per year).

Specialty processing services are also expected to grow at a rate in excess of 25% per year during the forecast period, he noted.

The good, the bad and the misunderstood.

A Special Report on Data Base Management Systems in our October 25th issue.

Data Base Managemant Systems don't always work. And the problem isn't always with the system -- often it's with the managers.

In our October 25th special report on data base management, we'll include a look at some of the reasons for DBMS failures. Often the failure can be attributed to the use of the wrong system, but there are other reasons as well

Management doesn't always understand the problem, and it may not be solvable with any DBMS system. It may be a hardware problem -- or a people problem, for example.

Or, a DBMS system might be an appropriate solution to the problem, but there's lack of commitment to its installation. DP managers may not be cooperative, and users may refuse to go along. Failure is the result, but it's not the system's fault.

We won't be dwelling entirely on failures, of course. We'll spend a lot of time looking at successful DBMS applications, with stories from users, analyses of systems in use and case studies. All-in-all, it should help you manage your data base better. And it could help you avoid a costly mistake.

COMPUTERWORLD

How to make sure your contracts work for you instead of against you.

In just two and a half days, *"Legal Tools for Computer Contracting and Protection"* will give you what you need to know to protect your equipment, your systems and your organization.

When the lawyers for one of your suppliers sit down to draft a contract for you to sign, you can bet they don't have your best interests in mind. But you don't have to be defenseless. Given a basic knowledge of the unique problems of contracting in the computer industry, you can make sure your contracts are working to get you what you're paying for — not protecting the other guy from his mistakes. And that's just what this seminar can do for you. We will even review your current contracts — right in class.

The Course Work

Roy Freed, the seminar leader, will review all types of contracts impacting computer use, including:

- the lease or purchase of systems — bundled or unbundled
- the purchase of time-sharing, data processing services and consultation
- the use of facilities management
- and others

In addition to a basic review of the laws regulating DP contracting and taxation, you'll learn how to apply the legal rules in a positive way to gain advantage for yourself. And *bring your own contracts, because they will be an important part of the course work.* All registrants are invited to bring their contract forms to the seminar for discussion and review to the extent feasible.

In the workshops you'll gain practical experience with the techniques under study. You'll learn, for example, how to recognize opportunities to negotiate; how to establish performance goals and conditions while you can still do something about it; how to avoid costly litigation and resolve disputes; and how to achieve significant tax savings through the proper structuring and wording of contracts. Plus, you'll gain valuable experience with techniques for handling any transaction. Overall, you'll have an excellent chance to learn a great deal in a short time, as many of our earlier participants have found:

"This seminar will provide me with an ability to evaluate future contracts and renewal contracts for refinement purposes. This course has been excellent."
F. Ford, Entrex, Burlington, Mass.

"I considered this to be a very good fundamental review of basic problems associated with EDP contracting."
J M. Aubry, Canadian Government

"This was an exceptionally well organized seminar. The material presented was significant and useful. This seminar would be of great practical value to someone without computer contracting experience as well as serving as a useful outlet and review for those with more background and experience."
William C Prinn, Director, Advanced Planning
Chessie System, Baltimore, Md

"I had no idea that we would have the opportunity to communicate so closely on an informal basis That, combined with your excellent preparation, made this experience the most rewarding seminar experience I've had. I commend you for what I regard as a most worthwhile seminar, and thank you for your genuine interest in communicating with, and not merely to the participants."
SV, Attorney, Worcester, Mass.

"The appropriateness of this seminar is extremely important. This area of the Computer Science field has generally received little or no attention from user, vendor or the legal professions."
D.J. Connelly, Development & Control Manager
Norton Company, Worcester, Mass.

Roy N. Freed is the Seminar Leader

Roy N. Freed is internationally known for his acuity and expertise in this field, and he will personally direct the entire seminar. A graduate of Yale Law School, Roy has served as inside counsel for a major manufacturer of digital computers, and is currently engaged in private corporate practice in greater Boston with the firm of Pollock, O'Connor and Jacobs. He teaches at Boston University Law School, and has written many articles on this subject, including "Computer Fraud, a Management Trap" (Business Horizons), and "Get The Computer System You Want" (Harvard Business Review). He is the author of the book, *Computers and Law — a Reference Work*, now in its fourth edition, and he also edited the complete, extensive course materials used in this seminar.

Charges and Enrollment

The charge for the entire 2½ day seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and all course materials is $325 per registrant. Additional registrants from the same company are charged only $275. This does not include hotel rooms, if necessary, but we have reserved space at the seminar hotels for attendees who wish them.
To enroll, look over the schedule below, fill in the coupon and send it in. Remember, enrollment is limited and no space can be firmly held until we have received check or purchase order.

To: **Ed Bride**
Vice President, Editorial Services
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

THE EDP SEMINAR SERIES
Sponsored by COMPUTERWORLD
Managed by THE CONFERENCE COMPANY

☐ Please enroll me in the *Legal Tools for Computer Contracting and Protection* seminar for the city and date checked.

☐	New York	Plaza Hotel	Oct. 27-29
☐	Chicago	Hyatt O'Hare	Nov. 3-5

☐ Please send me more information on the *Legal Tools for Computer Contracting and Protection* seminar.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____

NOTE: If time is short, you should call us toll free. Call Seminar Registrar at (800) 225-3080.

Suits Born of Telex vs. IBM Clog Courts

(Continued from Page 43)

guarantee of it, according to IBM, presumably by contesting any payments to Walker.

Oklahoma law as cited by Walker notwithstanding, IBM maintains it shouldn't have to pay the fees of the losing party's attorney. The issue isn't just how much Walker will get in the upcoming hearing before the Oklahoma court, but who will pay the fee, IBM contended.

Should this court hold IBM liable for any part of Walker's fees, the corporation will seek that money from Telex and Wheeler.

Suit Number Three

In the third suit filed in the Tulsa court involving this same cast of characters, the Telex counterclaim states that it entered into litigation against IBM in the first place at Walker's urging. The agreement at the time was that the attorney's fees would be contingent on a net favorable outcome for Telex.

In its petition against Walker, Telex argues the lawyer knew or should have known that IBM would attach a counterclaim to the Telex antitrust suit alleging Telex had stolen trade secrets from IBM.

Walker failed to anticipate this and then to advise Telex of it. He also neglected to prepare an adequate defense for Telex against IBM's charges, according to Telex.

In the long run, Telex maintains Walker's negligence resulted in the $18.5 million judgment from the Third Circuit Court of Appeals in favor of IBM on the trade secret matter, with no offsetting antitrust judgment in favor of Telex.

'Code Violated'

Charging Walker violated the code of professional responsibility of the American Bar Association and of the Oklahoma Bar Association, Telex said he put his self interest in obtaining a large antitrust settlement against IBM ahead of the defense of Telex against the trade secret charges.

In addition, Walker told Telex he was experienced in antitrust litigation; the company contended that representation was false and his experience was actually very limited.

Over half the amount Telex seeks from Walker is owed to additional attorneys he retained to help him in the litigation by Telex against IBM, Telex's pa-

pers stated. One of these attorneys has brought his own suit against Telex for his fees, however.

Walker said he and his attorneys have filed a response to Telex's counterclaim denying both allegations.

Under his contract with Telex, Walker explained, either Telex or he could hire additional lawyers. Telex did so, and therefore should be responsible for payment to them.

He said he did not hire, nor did he recommend hiring, additional lawyers and sees no reason that Telex should seek to recover these fees from the payment he is seeking.

In addition, Walker said although he wrote an opinion letter recommending Telex initiate its law suit with IBM, the decision to file the suit rested with Telex.

Lasky's case was filed a year ago and scheduled for trial in November or December. Lasky said his agreement to represent Telex included a written contract he would be paid $1 million.

The Telex suit against IBM was filed in February 1972 and was dropped in October 1975. While at one point Telex was ordered to pay $21.9 million and IBM to pay $259.5 million, an Appeals Court then ruled IBM's practices not predatory and ordered Telex to pay $18.5 million for theft of IBM trade secrets.

Litigation efforts ended when Telex withdrew its appeal to the U.S. Supreme Court in return for release of payment of $18.5 million to IBM.

Name Change

SUNNYVALE, Calif. – Selecting what he termed a "nondescript name," President James Woo announced Data Disc, Inc. has changed its name to Amcomp, Inc.

It is developing an editing system for use by newspapers.

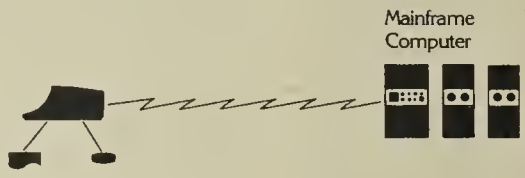
In addition to fixed-head disk products, the firm makes tape drives, graphic display systems and slow motion/stop action TV recorders.

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

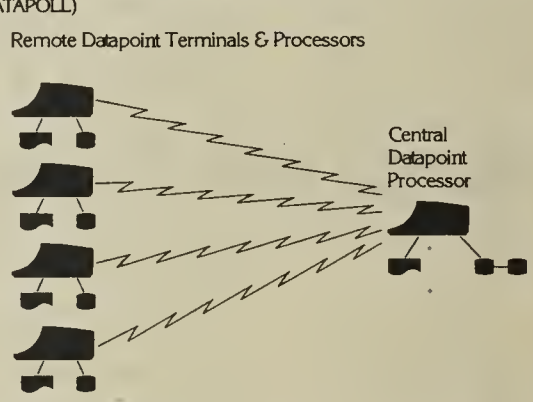
Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Public Welfare, Office of Management Services, Medicaid Management Information System-R193611.

Sealed proposals will be received by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Purchasing Agent's Division, 10th Floor, John W. McCormack State Office Building, 1 Ashburton Place, Boston, Ma. 02108 up until 2:00 p.m. 11-17-76 for the Medicaid Management Information System-R193611. The Request for Proposal identified as the Medicaid Management Information System-R193611 may be obtained at the above address. Bids received after the date and hour named will not be considered. The State Purchasing Agent reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to accept the bid best for the Commonwealth. A bidder's conference will be held October 14, 1976 at 10:00 a.m. 21st Floor, Conference Room 1, John McCormack Building, 1 Ashburton Place, Boston, Ma. All interested bidders are invited to attend. Purchasing Agent's Division, Alfred C. Holland, State Purchasing Agent.

1. REMOTE BATCH PROCESSING
(EMULATORS)

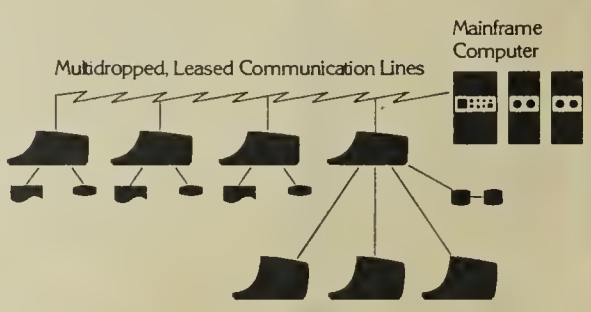


2. FIELD DATA GATHERING & DISTRIBUTION
(DATAPOLL)



3. CONCURRENT COMMUNICATIONS & DATA PROCESSING
(PARTITION SUPERVISOR)

4. REAL-TIME ACCESS TO REMOTE DATA BASES
(MULTILINK & DS3 NET)



Services Grow as Mainframe Mart Grows: Edelson

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK – The services business grows in proportion to the mainframe and computer business, not the other way around, Harry Edelson told the Association of Data Processing Service Organization's (Adapso) analysts meeting here recently.

And the computer market will continue to grow since the increasing improvement in price/performance ratios make it economically necessary to buy new equipment, according to the senior analyst at Drexel, Burnham & Co.

Slicing up a lemon meringue pie, Edelson illustrated that, of the $22 billion DP industry, services amount to about $4 billion; peripherals, $8 million; mainframes, $6 million; and minis and forms suppliers, $2 billion each.

DP services firms should not fear the increasing growth of minis and terminals, but should move with the tide and capitalize upon the expanded markets, he remarked.

"Saturation in the computer business is very far off and it's nonsense to even talk about it," Edelson said. The computer business is not like the auto business, where a consumer buys a new car that does the exact same thing as his old auto because he feels like it.

"In the computer business, you have to buy a new computer. You're an economic idiot if you don't. It's price/performance that impels you to buy it and that's the definition of a growth industry," he said.

The DP industry continues to grow because it "makes economic sense to buy new computers. When that cycle ends, maybe in 10 or 15 years, then you can talk about reaching some element of saturation."

Although computers may not seem to be growing as fast as services, with $6 billion compared with $4 billion, this isn't true in terms of performance.

"Taking the $6 billion worth of mainframes being sold and translating it in terms of the power available 20 years ago, you're talking about $6 trillion in value. So customers are getting much more value for their dollar in hardware than they are in software," he explained.

"The dollar amount to the hardware vendor hasn't grown that fast because he's been giving more value for the dollar.

"Services are growing, but a lot of it is illusory because in selling software packages the vendor is passing along the increased costs of the people writing the programs," Edelson said.

Minicomputer firms will continue to move more into the area of problem solving, which includes software, he said, or else they'll face the "calculator syndrome."

As hardware prices decline, the opportunity for value added will be found increasingly in the services area. For instance, he observed, the mini market has not grown nearly as fast as the small business computer market.

Data Communications is more than a Buzzword at Datapoint.

It's a corporate commitment.

Data communications is the critical link in Dispersed Data Processing. Without proven, flexible and compatible communications, a computer network can become just scattered hardware and a corporate liability.

Datapoint's leadership in dispersed data processing is due in large part to its broad range of communications hardware and software that provides the system planner with a tremendous range of flexibility in system design. This capability also assures the system user that data will be transferred easily and error-free.

These four areas illustrate ways in which Datapoint hardware and software combine to produce profit-making business processing systems:

1. Remote Batch Processing — Datapoint processors with associated peripherals, including card readers, printers and disk and tape storage units, provide a world of "intelligent" remote batch capability, capable of changing to different communications disciplines as required. Emulation routines are available for IBM HASP 360/20, 2780 and 3780 units, Honeywell GRTS, Univac DCT 2000, Control Data's UT 200 and Burrough's TC 500 terminals.

2. Field Data Gathering and Distribution — for the collection of business data from field locations. Datapoint's DATAPOLL communications packages make it possible for a centrally located Datapoint processor to poll other remotely located unattended Datapoint processors on an overnight basis over standard dialup telephone lines to take advantage of the lowest possible Datacom rates. Field equipment can include either stand-alone Datapoint intelligent terminals or processors. During the day, operators may use the keyboard and video display screen on these units for rapid, error-free data entry. This information is then stored on magnetic media until the optimum transmission time. DATAPOLL maintains full file compatibility between systems as the information is transferred.

3. Concurrent Communications and Processing — Under our sophisticated Partition Supervisor, a 5500 processor in a DATASHARE configuration can handle batch processing, communications and other "background" chores while simultaneously servicing up to 16 remote terminals. Users at these remote terminals can perform all necessary day-to-day interactive data entry and processing while batch needs are being met. This eliminates the need for expensive and time consuming shutdowns at local stations while batch processing or communications work is being handled.

4. Real-time Access to Remote Data Bases — Datapoint offers MULTILINK for real-time access to a host computer's data base. Under MULTILINK, Datapoint 1150 and 5500 stand-alone systems along a multi-drop communications line can perform all necessary local processing tasks, including intelligent data entry and report generation. When data is not available from the data base, the local processor can ask the mainframe for the desired information. 5500 DATASHARE systems may also be connected to the multi-drop lines, allowing users at each of up to 16 field stations full inquiry capabilities with the host mainframe. If the requested data is not available from the host computer, the host computer can request the information from the other processors on the line. This data transfer can occur totally transparent to the user.

For communications with a Datapoint DATASHARE system, another Datapoint software package, DS3NET, enables field office users of Diskette 1100, 1150, 2200 and 5500 systems to access data files in a host DATASHARE system as well as the files on their own local data base. This alleviates the need for costly and time consuming physical transfer of these files from storage unit to storage unit. DS3NET makes it possible to establish a true corporate wide data base without having to physically deposit files in a central storage unit, relieving a substantial burden on data communications capacity.

With this kind of data communications capability, you'll find that Datapoint equipment is hard to beat for efficient and error-free fulfillment of all of a company's communications needs. The Datapoint commitment to data communications reflects its overall analysis of what business users need to build profitable data networks. With its lengthy lead in dispersed processing technology, Datapoint is in an excellent position to help you out with your expanding computer network and data communications needs. For more information contact the sales office nearest you or Marketing Communications, Datapoint Corporation, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

Home Office: 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284 (512) 690-7151 • **Sales Offices:** Atlanta/(404) 458-6423 • Boston/(617) 890-0440 • Chicago/(312) 298-1240 • Cincinnati/(513) 481-2600 • Cleveland/(216) 831-0550 • Columbus/(614) 457-1722 • Dallas/(214) 661-5536 • Denver/(303) 770-3921 • Des Moines/(515) 225-9070 • Detroit/(313) 478-6070 • Greensboro/(919) 299-8401 • Honolulu/(808) 833-2110 • Houston/(713) 629-7760 • Kansas City/(913) 321-5802 • Los Angeles/(213) 645-5400 • Memphis/(901) 761-3080 • Milwaukee/(414) 453-1425 • Minneapolis/(612) 854-4054 • New Orleans/(504) 522-5457 • Newport Beach/(714) 752-9073 • New York/(212) 736-3710 • Orlando/(305) 896-1940 • Philadelphia/(215) 667-9477 • Phoenix/(602) 265-3909 • Pittsburgh/(412) 344-6800 • Portland/(503) 223-2411 • Rochester, N.Y./(716) 385-3450 • San Francisco/(415) 398-2888 • Seattle/(206) 455-2044 • Stamford/(203) 359-4175 • St. Louis/(314) 878-6595 • Tulsa/(918) 664-2295 • Union, N.J./(201) 964-8761 • Washington, D.C./(703) 790-0555 • West Hartford/(203) 278-0660 • **International:** TRW/Datacom—International/Los Angeles, California, TELEX 691286 (213) 479-9861 • Sydney, Australia/(2) 922-3100 • Vienna, Austria/0222/36 21 41 • Brussels/3762030 • Rio de Janeiro, Brazil/222-4611 • Toronto/(416) 438-9800 • Copenhagen/(01) 10 53 66 • Gueyaquil, Ecuador/394844 • London/(1) 903-6261 • Helsinki/90-661 991 • Paris/(1) 657-13-31 • Hannover, Germany/(0511) 634-011 • Piraeus, Greece/423-471 • Rotterdam/(10) 216244 • Hong Kong/(5) 243-121 • Tel Aviv, Israel/(03) 221874 • Milan/316 333 • Tokyo/(03) 264 6131 • Kuwait City, Kuwait/419-550 • Oslo/(02) 35 75 80 • Makati Rizal, The Philippines/877294 • Singapore/915822 • Johannesburg/724 9301 • Madrid, Spain/253-86-56 • Stockholm/(8) 18829 5 • Lyss Berne, Switzerland/(32) 844240 • Taipei, Taiwan/768-1114

PDP-11/70 Seen Add-On Target

(Continued from Page 43)

"since the entire add-on market is booming, including 360 and plug-in modules.

"That's one of the reasons we went after the 11/70, that it fits rather nicely with all of the add-ons that we have, particularly where we are slowly becoming an end-user rather than an OEM company," Ray said.

Ampex expects 11/70 add-on sales to be about 2% to 3% of its total business this year, according to Ted Conant, product marketing manager for minicomputer memories.

"We expect our sales on this item to be substantial within a year in terms of shipments. In terms of orders, they'll be substantial by the first of next year," he said.

Ampex's basic memory module is 32K words by 18K or 64K bytes, while the add-on product itself can have two to 16 modules in it, with one to four chassis up to the 11/70's 4M-byte capacity, he said.

"The potential market for PDP 11/70 memory could easily be something in the range of $5 million to $10 million," Conant said.

"If everyone had their products now, the market could be that big now, but all the independents are really just getting started, he said.

Intel's product manager, Gordon Reid, said he felt the 11/70 installed base could amount to some 2,500 users in a relatively short time, within 3 to 5 years.

"The 11/70 is oriented to the timesharing, multiple-use user who is going to require very large amounts of memory, which makes our product attractive on a price/performance basis," he said.

Intel will be pressing DEC the same way it is pressing IBM, he said, by packing more density into a limited space. In the case of the 11/70, Intel is offering 4M bytes of memory where DEC provides 2M bytes.

Advanced Memory Systems will not be going after the 11/70 add-on market, Dick Andreini, marketing manager, stated.

Field Service Seen Microprocessor Worry

By a CW Staff Writer

MONTREAL – "Perhaps the next technological advance will not be a computer on one chip, but a computer on two chips so that the person in the field can get into the micro and modify it," according to Harvey Kofsky, president of Digital Devices Ltd.

Speaking to a group at the Canadian Computer Show and Conference, Kofsky said prior to 1965 it would have taken 90 components to do a simple job that now takes about five.

When the shift from transistors to circuits was made, the designer could still follow a basic block diagram. He had only to know the parameters of the black box, not the insides of each circuit, and didn't have to acquire a whole new vocabulary. With the advent of microprocessors, all that has changed, Kofsky said.

One of the major problem areas in dealing with microcomputers is in troubleshooting them, he noted. With the circuits, the designer who built the circuit passed a diagram on to the field representative who serviced it. With micros, the drawings are not yet standardized so, confusion can result, he stated.

Levels of Complexity

Several levels of complexity keep the field service personnel away from the system, he explained.

First, many systems have the requirement that they must not be shut down, either because it takes too long to get them going again, or because the problem will not appear until the system reaches a certain level of operation, Kofsky said.

Not being able to shut down the system makes micros good on the inside but difficult to operate, he continued.

Secondly, the flow chart really doesn't have anything to do with the data, he noted.

A possible solution to the microcomputer field service problem would be to design micros with two distinct processors. The first would be the system to perform the job at hand and the second a front panel with its own memory that can look at and change the data in the first CPU, Kofsky said.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

The *Silent 700* Model 733 ASR twin-cassette data terminal.

Big systems performance at a small systems price.

As a small systems peripheral and I/O console, the *Silent 700** model 733 ASR offers the best price/performance value in the industry today.

Consider how these hard-to-match features can boost the cost-effectiveness of your minicomputer or microprocessor system.

Cassette Input

Along with proven *Silent 700* features such as 30-cps printing, virtual quietness and reliability, the 733 ASR offers twin tape cassette drives for low-cost data storage, software loading and off-line data editing.

Typically, you can store up to 288,000 characters per two-track cassette.

Data Editing

Additionally, you can use block or character editing combined with high-speed tape duplicating and fast file search.

Binary Object Output

A binary data option allows output of 8-bit binary object code onto cassettes after source code assembly.

A Small Systems Price

The Model 733 ASR lists for $2895* quantity one including printer and twin cassettes. The OEM's price is even more attractive.

You can pay less but would get a lot less. You can also pay more. But why do it when you have storage, editing, printing and keyboard all in one attractive package at an affordable price?

To arrange a demonstration with your system call your nearest TI office listed below. Or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P. O. Box 1444, M/S 784, Houston, Texas 77001. Or call Terminal Marketing at (713) 494-5115, extension 2124.

*U.S. domestic price.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Arlington VA (703) 527-2800 • Atlanta GA (404) 458-7791 • Boston MA (617) 890-7400 • Charlotte, NC (704) 333-1519 • Chicago, IL (312) 671-0300 • Clark NJ (201) 574-9800 • Cleveland, OH (216) 464-2990 • Costa Mesa CA (714) 540-7311 • Dallas, TX (214) 238-5318 • Dayton, OH (513) 253-6128 • Denver, CO (303) 751-1780 • Detroit, MI (313) 353-0830 • El Segundo, CA (213) 973-2571 • Hamden, CT (203) 281-0074 • Houston, TX (713) 494-5115 • Indianapolis, IN (317) 248-8555 • Milwaukee WI (414) 475-1690 • Minneapolis, MN (612) 835-5711 • Mobile AL (205) 471-1435 • New York NY (212) 682-1690 • Philadelphia, PA (215) 628-3434 • Phoenix AZ (602) 249-1313 • Pittsburgh, PA (412) 771-8550 • Rochester NY (716) 461-1800 • San Francisco, CA (415) 392-0229 • Seattle WA (206) 455-1711 • St. Louis, MO (314) 569-0801 • Sunnyvale, CA (408) 732-1840 • Winter Park, FL (305) 644-3535 • Amstelveen, Holland 020-456256 • Bedford England 0234 67466 • Beirut Lebanon 452010 • Brussels, Belgium 733 96 24 • Cheshire, England 061-442-8448 • Copenhagen, Denmark 01/91 74 00 • Essen Germany 0201/20916 • Frankfurt, Germany 0611/39-90-61 • Freising Germany 08161/801 • Helsinki Finland 90-408 300 • Milan, Italy 02 688-8051 • Montreal Canada (514) 341-5224 • Nice, France (93) 20 01 01 • Osaka, Japan 06-304-9300 • Oslo, Norway 02-68 94 87 • Paris, France (1) 630-2343 • Rome Italy 839 4791 • Slough, England 0753-33411 • Stockholm, Sweden 62 71 59/62 71 65 • Sydney, Australia 831-2555 • Tokyo, Japan (03) 402-6181 • Toronto, Canada (416) 889-7373 • Vancouver, Canada (604) 689-8017

* Copyright Texas Instruments Incorporated 1976

CI Notes

Modular, Banks Set Loan Terms

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. – Modular Computer Systems, Inc. has agreed in principle with its banks to revise its current loan agreement. The revision would effectively remedy defaults caused by the company's recently reported second quarter loss.

Subject to satisfactory documentation, the revised loan agreement would convert Modcomp's $11.9 million of loans outstanding into a revolving demand loan, the firm said.

In addition, the banks will continue to have a security interest in a substantial amount of company assets.

Modcomp expects to incur a loss for the third quarter, but said actions taken to correct the problems of the second quarter are expected to benefit fourth quarter results.

Semi Sales Soar

PALO ALTO – Based on sales and booking data for July and cumulative data for the first seven months of 1976, the Western Electronics Manufacturers Association (Wema) reiterated its prediction that the U.S. semiconductor industry will probably exceed the 28% gain estimated earlier this year.

Worldwide sales of all U.S.-based semiconductor manufacturers totaled $262 million during July, reflecting the normal slowing of shipments during summer vacation months, Wema said.

Integrated circuits accounted for $156 million and discrete devices $106 million.

New orders booked during the month totaled $307 million, divided at $189 million for ICs and $118 million for discrete devices, the organization noted.

The industry recorded cumulative shipments of $1.9 billion for the first seven months of the year and cumulative bookings of $2.2 billion, Wema said.

'77 NCC Selling Out

MONTVALE, N.J. – Around 90% of the exhibit space for the 1977 National Computer Conference ('77 NCC) has already been contracted for, according to the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips).

More than 1,000 booths, representing over 200 organizations have been reserved for the conference which will be held at the Dallas Convention Center, June 13-16.

SALES POSITION WANTED MIDWEST

EXPERIENCE:

Management
Hardware Sales
Leasing Sales
Brokerage Sales
Consulting

Will Answer All Inquiries. No Employment Firms Please.

CW Box 4789
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Merger Activity Flat

CHICAGO – Merger announcements in the computer manufacturing and services field in the first half of 1976 totaled 27, the same as the 27 recorded in the first half of 1975, according to W.T. Grimm & Co., merger consultants.

Merger activity in the first half of 1976 for the 40 industries covered by the Grimm study revealed 1270 transactions, up 5% from the 1205 recorded in the first half of last year.

The increased merger activity in the second quarter can be attributed to the Dow Jones Industrial Average passing the 1000 mark, which reflects the improvement in business and economic conditions, according to William T. Grimm, president. With inflation on a tight rein and interest rates at reasonable levels in terms of rising loan demand, he forecast higher merger activity as the year progresses.

Means of payment for companies within the computer group followed the pattern for overall industry. Of the 18 transactions on which price data was available 9 were for cash, 7 for stock, and 2 for a combination of cash, stock and/or debt.

For all industry, cash was by far the favorite, accounting for 52%, followed by stock with 26%, combinations for 19% and debt for 3%, according to Grimm.

Divisional or partial sales in the computer group were lower than the overall industry percentage. Of the group's 27 mergers, 10, or 37%, were fractional in nature.

For all industry, such transactions – sales of divisions, subsidiaries, product lines or 10% or more of the company's assets – constituted 54% of total merger announcements in the first half of 1976.

CFI Says 'Not Me' to Normal Selling

Special to Computerworld

ANAHEIM, Calif. – In a "me too" media products market, one supplier is saying "not me" to the standard distribution methods of such industry leaders as IBM, Memorex and 3M.

In five years, CFI Memories, Inc. has grown from zero to $11 million in sales, largely on its particular end-user distribution approach, one that company officials say will lead CFI into a much larger market share in the near future.

Unlike most media manufacturers, CFI has based its end-user marketing strategy on the use of independent sales representatives, who not only sell CFI disk packs, cartridges or floppy disks, but many other office supplies for data processing departments.

Other large media products manufacturers distribute their products through a direct sales force or a combination of direct and independent sales people, Robert Miller, vice-president of domestic sales, said.

The problem with those methods, he claimed, is the first is geared to large buyers whose orders can support the high overhead of a direct sales network and the second causes confusion and abrasion about sales people's territories, all leading to high turnover in personnel.

"We don't feel either of those two systems can be very successful in tomorrow's market," Miller said. "The future market will demand high customer service, competitive prices and quality, even in small orders."

Despite their independent status, its reps are treated much like direct sales people but, CFI doesn't have the overhead costs..

"Our philosophy is that we can foster as much loyalty and motivate independent reps as effectively as if they worked for us directly," Miller said.

To that end, CFI initiated some "firsts" in the industry at the time: CFI will handle all accounts receivables for reps, franchises are free, a Wats telephone line to CFI for direct customer service frees reps of most service obligations and CFI maintains flexible billing procedures for orders.

CFI's most recent rep support changes mark a significant step in commitment to the independent organization, according to Miller. Two full-time regional sales managers have been hired to support the reps. But, they serve as trainers and technical guidance managers as opposed to bosses, Miller explained.

"Many companies have used such a move to start a trend toward bringing sales in-house. We are doing just the opposite, helping strengthen the reps we do have and recruit more independent reps for areas we don't cover currently," Miller added.

But, why is CFI putting so much effort into supporting salespeople who don't have to sell CFI products?

"It's rather simple. Frankly, it is the most inexpensive marketing tool for our products," Miller said. "Our products have a low unit price and profit margin. The cheaper it is to market, the more competitive our prices can be and the higher the profitability."

"We believe that as the market diversifies, with the smaller mainframe sites, distributed data processing applications and minicomputer users becoming a very large part of the media buyers, our service-oriented approach will give us a leading edge in market penetration," he said.

Executive Corner

■ Dr. An Wang has been elected chairman of the board of directors of Wang Laboratories, Inc.

■ L.D. Altman, president of Fabri-Tek Inc. has resigned as president and member of the board of directors. M.F. Mickelson has been appointed in his place.

■ Richard L. Karpen, a former executive of Control Data Corp., has returned to that company as president of Computing Devices Co. of Canada.

■ Edwin R. Campbell has been appointed president of the H.M. Storms Co., a division of Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.

■ Donald E. McArthur, president and chief operating officer of Carterfone Communications Corp., has resigned and will be replaced by James K. Devlin. Bill E. Brice has been elected chairman of the board.

■ Ephraim Gitelman has been named president of Computek, Inc.

■ Peter Haworth has been appointed director of sales and Brian Quarm as director of manufacturing at Data Recording Instrument Co., Ltd.

■ Roy L. Ash has become chairman and chief executive officer of Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.

■ Edward J. Gunnigle has been appointed to the board of directors of Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. (ADDS).

■ Norman Frank has been appointed vice-president and treasurer of Compuscan, Inc.

■ Henry W. Weiss has been appointed vice-president of product marketing of Centronics Data Computer Corp.

■ Ronald L. York has been appointed vice-president/systems management for Informatics, Inc's Information Processing Services Division.

■ Dale W. Darnley has become vice-president of Industrial Systems Division of Brandon Applied Systems, Inc. and Jack J. Merkin has become vice-president for the System Development Division.

■ John P. Emmerich has been appointed vice-president of administration for Ontel Corp.

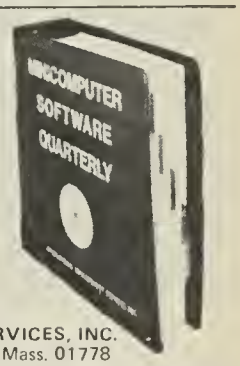
■ Gerald S. Newton has been appointed vice-president of media development for Information Terminals Corp.

■ William A. Sommerfield has been elected vice-president and editorial director of Auerbach, Inc.

LOCATE and EVALUATE
MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE

. Over 300 completely detailed program descriptions.
. Operational requirements
. Indexed by Application
. Cross referenced by:
Minicomputer CPU (S)
Source Language

Subscription Includes: Base Volume plus 4 Updates
$75. U.S./Canada - $100. Foreign



INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.
70 Boston Post Road, Dept. C - Wayland, Mass. 01778

REMOTE BATCH PROCESSING
ON IBM'S FASTEST CPU
360/195

TIME FOR SALE

GUARANTEED TURNAROUND only 50¢ a second

OS/MVT, HASP/RJE, 2 Meg, 3330's and 2314's – United Airlines operates a **Cost Efficient** service featuring **High Speed Processing** and **Quick Turnaround.** Through **Auto Answer WATS** or leased lines (at speeds of 2000 to 9600 BAUD) you gain access to one of the most complete data centers in the United States.

Dial our number and execute your own programs or utilize a wide range of software – ICES, MARKIV, OSIRIS, BMD, PANVALET, GPSS, HEC1, HEC2, SWMM, all standard compiliers and more.

If you are using an outside computer service, United can offer you a substantial savings and an unbeatable service.

COMPARE – call or write today to request a benchmark or additional information.

UNITED AIRLINES

Computer and Communications Services Division
Denver Technological Center
5350 South Valentia Way
Englewood, Colorado 80110
Call Collect (303) 779-2000 – Ask for Jon Burley

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING COMPUTER COMPANY
(804) 644-0341
CALL US WHEN YOU'RE READY FOR:

A FIXED ASSET DEPRECIATION SYSTEM –
with
- replacement cost
- auto switching DDB to STL to SYD or any other method
- depreciation projections– simulation and summaries
- two depreciation schedules– tax and corporate
- a base price of $7500

A GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEM –
with
- daily update cycles
- a built-in report generator
- a simplified coding form enabling executives, administrative personnel and accountants to design as well as implement financial analysis instantly without having to wait days for special programming or Systems Development
- monthly trial balances while the books are still "open"
- a base price of $7500

ANY PACKAGED BUSINESS SYSTEM

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING COMPUTER COMPANY
ATTN: EDWIN LESCALLETTE
700 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219

IBM 370 users: An Intel add-on memory system can save you up to 50%.

IBM means computers. Intel means semiconductor memories. And because we're the largest independent manufacturer of semiconductor memories and provide our own service we can offer you substantial savings compared to the IBM alternative. An Intel system will also help you prolong the life of your System 370 because we'll give you up to two times the memory capacity you can get from IBM, and in the original frame. That means you don't have to "trade up" your entire computer system just because you're running out of memory capacity.

You can add to or replace the IBM supplied memory. Either way you'll save up to 50%. As an example, you can get 4.0 megabytes of Intel 370/158 memory for less than you'd pay for 2.0 megabytes of IBM. That's like getting 2.0 megabytes free and with money left over. Money to use in other ways. We can expand your 370/135 to one megabyte in a single frame, or your 370/158 to 8 megabytes in a single frame. In either case that's twice the capacity offered by IBM.

If you've gone to the world's largest computer company for your computer, doesn't it make sense to go to the world's largest semiconductor memory company for your add-on memory? Intel add-on memory systems for the IBM 370/135, 370/145, 370/158, and soon the 370/168, will enable you to add more memory, in less space and at lower cost than the IBM alternative. Start saving now. Join the over 300 IBM 370 users who have already made the switch. The coupon will get you information. A phone call to any of our sales offices will get you one of our systems specialists.

Now delivering 370/168 memory.

Intel Memory Systems
1302 N. Mathilda Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086

Please send me information on the following Intel Memory Systems:

- ☐ for IBM 370/135
- ☐ for IBM 370/145
- ☐ for IBM 370/158
- ☐ for IBM 370/168
- ☐ for _____

Name/Title _____

Company _____ Mail Station _____

Address _____ Phone No. _____

City/State/Zip _____

intel memory systems
A DIVISION OF INTEL CORPORATION

Headquarters California 408 734 8102 Ext 453 • Sales Offices California 415-692-4762, 213-640-0584 • Georgia 404-451-0486 • Illinois 312-640-0050 • Massachusetts 617-237-4673 Michigan 313 358 1640 • Minnesota 612 835 6722 • New York 212-736-0316 • Ohio 216-836-0457 • Pennsylvania 609-428-8825 • Texas 713-771-5781 • Virginia 703-790-1191
In Europe contact Telex International Group. In Japan contact Kanematsu-Gosho Ltd

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Use the attached order form and this envelope for:

- **A new subscription**
- **New address**
- **New Title**
- **New Industry**

Order form is attached through binding. Be sure to include current label or label information when making a change.

First Class
Permit No. 40760
Newton
Mass.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

Postage Will Be Paid By

COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

Process Control Market to Grow At Compound 15%/Year Rate: CSI

SAN JOSE, Calif. – The market for U.S.-made process control equipment will grow at a compound annual rate of 15% through 1980, according to Creative Strategies, Inc. (CSI).

Shipments by U.S. suppliers will grow from the current level of $1.96 billion to $4.03 billion by 1980, a CSI report said, noting the industry spent $3 billion on process control equipment last year although it is cautious about becoming fully automated.

The projected growth "will be driven by pressure to increase productivity and a growing recognition that automatic control can help this," the report said.

Growth in international markets will be faster than in U.S. markets as foreign manufacturers try to catch up to the U.S. in productivity, the report stated, predicting international markets will represent 48% of the total demand by 1980.

"Also contributing to the expanding use of process control equipment is the increased importance of energy conservation and pollution abatement," it added.

Primary, Secondary Reasons

High purchase, installation and programming costs are secondary considerations in determining whether to install a process control system, according to CSI. The threat of system failure, which could cause a plant to completely shut down, is the main reason industrial automation is not always implemented, it explained.

Industry is cautious in choosing its suppliers mainly because of the risk involved in installing process control systems, the report stated, noting the market is therefore highly segmented and served by many specialists.

NDN Schedules Regional Shows

LOS ALTOS, Calif. – The schedule for the 1976-77 Computer Shows, one-day regional presentations for the OEM and end-user markets sponsored by Norm De Nardi Enterprises (NDN), has been finalized.

The two remaining presentations this fall will be the New England Computer Show at the Chateau de Ville in Framingham, Mass., on Oct. 14 and the California Computer Show in Palo Alto on Dec. 2 at the Hyatt Cabana.

The 1977 schedule will include the usual four California and one New England show.

Further information is available from NDN at 95 Main St., Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Officers, Directors Elected by Electro/77

BOSTON – New officers and members of the board of directors of Electro/77 have been elected.

Frank Tylinski of Frank Tylinski Co. was elected chairman of the board and Richard L. Weaver of Hewlett-Packard Co. was named vice-chairman.

Frank H. Williams of Servo Corp. of America was elected convention director while Arthur Hansen of Hansen Associates was elected show director.

Newly elected members of the Electro/77 board include Dr. Harold Goldberg of Data Precision Corp.; Carroll G. Killen Jr. of Sprague Electric; Arthur L. Rossoff of the Polytechnic Institute of New York; and Frank E. Schink of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SALES DATA ENTRY

Our company, a major distributor, has an immediate need for a salesperson in the Chicago, New York, Washington, D.C. and Dallas areas with 5 or more years' in sales with emphasis in data processing or electronics industries.

The desire to work hard and succeed is a prerequisite. Must be willing to travel extensively.

To arrange for a local interview, send resume and salary requirements to:

MANAGER
Employee Relations
P.O. Box 1973
Long Beach, Calif. 90801
Equal Opportunity Employer

RESEARCH SYSTEMS ANALYST

Highly skilled systems analyst with pharmaceutical co. experience needed to develop and head data processing unit of rapidly expanding pharmaceutical manufacturing division of Amer. Hosp. Supply Corp. Position responsible for hardware acquisition and coordination of company computer functions. Applicant must have research orientation and extensive experience with real-time processing, data entry systems, database design, information retrieval, and statistical program packages. Knowledge of information systems and automated filing systems highly desirable. Salary Mid-20s.

Send resume with salary requirements to Dr. Ronald Schwartz, Arnar-Stone Laboratories, 601 E. Kensington, Mt. Prospect, IL 60056.

Sr. Systems Engineers

If you are currently working for a Life Insurance Company or consulting firm and have a good working knowledge of COBOL or ALC, call or write Jack Edwards to explore the variety of opportunities now open. Positions available in New England, NYC, Midwest, Southeast and Southwest. Experience in Life Consolidated Systems, Actuarial or Pensions a plus.

Participate in Advanced Development, Account Management, Systems Installation or Consulting. If you are earning between $12,000 and $22,000, now is the time to take advantage of your experience and move up to a more challenging position. All jobs relocation and fee paid.

Randolph (Jack) Edwards
F.L.M.I.
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS
7715 Chevy Chase Dr., Suite 125
Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 452-0971
Personnel Consultant

TIME FOR A CHANGE?

Cadillac is the nation's largest executive and professional placement service. Our confidential representation in the EDP industry is without cost to you. Companies pay all fees and expenses. Here are a few of the hundreds of positions now open:

Progs. & Prog/Anals 1 or more years exp.	$12-18K
Syst. Analysts 2 or more years exp.	$15-21K
Sr. Anals & Proj Leaders 5 or more years exp.	$18-24K
Syst. (Software) Progs 1 or more years exp.	$15-23K
Mgrs. Syst & Progrmg Min. 2 years Mgmt.	$18-26K

For further information on these and other positions, send resume in strict confidence to:

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.
32 W. Randolph St.
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

The University of Georgia has an opening for a highly qualified Systems Specialist. The individual selected will be responsible for overseeing the design, development, and implementation of major software systems on both the IBM and COC systems. The individual will also monitor operation of major software application packages, will interface with all levels of users to facilitate optimal use of computer resources in a University environment.

Excellent communication skills are essential with special emphasis on ability to interface with users and write user documentation. Considerable experience with large computer systems is required and experience with Control Oata systems is highly desired.

Send resume, salary history and references to: Manager, Personnel Department, Personnel Services Building, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. 30602.
An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

BANKING AND BURROUGHS EXPERIENCE

Immediate opening for individual with minimum 3 years experience in banking applications and COBOL, B3500/4700, IPS, NDL assembler experience desirable. Send resume and salary requirements to:

BARCLAYS BANK OF CALIFORNIA
EDP Department
P. O. Box 5340
San Jose, CA 95150

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

Leading financial institution seeks individual with minimum of 3 years supervisory experience. Must have strong technical and communications skills and be a good motivator. IMS background would be a big plus. New Orleans location. $30,000 FEE PAID.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
12 S. Main St.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 523-8950

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Leading Cleveland-based company is offering excellent opportunity for experienced systems analyst to design, implement and maintain a variety of business applications. Applicant should have a degree and five years experience in an IBM 370, IMS or CICS environment. Thorough knowledge of OS and RJE essential. Programming proficiency in high level languages including PL-1 desirable. Individual will be assigned to the Company's division headquarters in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. Excellent salary plus year-end bonus and a comprehensive company paid benefit package. If you qualify, please forward resume including salary history to:

CW Box 4787
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer

FLORIDA POSITIONS

MIS Managers, Analysts, Programmers. Large scale systems & Mini experience needed for Banking, Manufacturing, Insurance & Communications applications. All fees paid by our client companies. Submit resume stating present salary requirements or contact Paul Riley (305) 685-7891.

DATA SCIENCES PERSONNEL, INC.
15490 N.W. 7th Ave.
Miami, Fla. 33169

NATIONAL SPECIALISTS
in Recruiting
SALES/SALES MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL
for the
OATA PROCESSING INDUSTRY

Call or send resume to Oon Allen. All positions fee paid by companies.

Management Consultants
Executive Search Compensation Analysts (Retainer Basis)
Lectures — Seminars
How to Find, Recruit, and Hire Successful Sales and Executive Personnel.

STEWART/LAURENCE ASSOC.
1961 Morris Avenue
Union, N.J. 07083
(201) 964-4321

A BETTER WAY OF LIFE

Why Fight Congestion, Spiraling Taxes & Escalating Real Estate Cost?

The Piedmont Crescent offers a temperate climate, long spring & fall; skiing, sailing; year-round golf; college and professional sports; easy access to mountain, lake & seashore recreational areas; outstanding educational facilities, and excellent cultural exposure. Our clients, the leading FORTUNE 500, NYSE listed GROWTH COMPANIES with MAJOR D.P. installations in S.V.A., N.C., S.C. & N. GA, have made the move — shouldn't you?

EXPLORE THESE CAREER OEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

IMS Oevelopment Mgr 25K
Heavy exp. in development, implementation, control & evaluation of on-line IMS systems.

Software Proj. Mgr. 22K
Eval. of software pkgs; hdw. configuration & opr. eff; IBM 370/OS; VM a plus.

Systems Analyst 22K
Solid experience in design of large scale on-line data base systems in mfr. company.

Operations Analyst 19K
Sys/Anal with bkg. in Hdw/Software efficiency; MVS a plus.

Systems Analyst 18K
Oegree; min. 2 yrs. prog. & sys. design; mfr. environment.

Systems Analyst 18K
Min. 3 yrs. sys. design & prog. mfr. sys.; OL1; CICS.

Programmer Analyst 17K
ANS COBOL, OOS/VS; POWER; TOTAL.

Programmers 13 to 16K
More than 30 openings for individuals with min. 1 yr: COBOL; PL1; BAL OS; OOS/VS; OS/VS; IMS; DL1; CICS.

Sr. Scientific Prog 25K
Strong bkg. in modeling, simulation in mfr., eng. or sales environment; Fortran or PL1.

Proc. Cntrl. Sys. Eng. 24K
Exp. with interface of custom software to vendor software; sensor based sys.

Sys. Programmer 21K
BAL; OS/VS; Sysgens & Util.

Software Programmer 20K
BAL; CICS; Software support.

Technical Analyst 19K
360/370 Operating system, utilities & T.P.; COBOL.

Software Programmer 18K
OS/VS. MVS; BAL; Sysgens & utilities; IMS a plus.

Programmer 17K
System 7; APL or Assembler.

WE ARE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

There is NO CONTRACT TO SIGN. Our fee as well as your interview & relocation expenses are paid by our client companies. Your referral to a potential employer is personal & confidential. We do NO MASS MAILING of resumes. Don't let opportunity pass you by. Expore your future TODAY with WALT JENISON, a former Dir. of MIS & Mgr. of MAS with a Big 8 CPA firm who has made the move.

STO FOX personnel consultant
P O BOX 6788 • GREENSBORO N C 27405 • 919 378 9884

MARKETING SUPPORT ANALYST

Join the Leader in the Performance Industry

Are you that rare individual who combines a sound technical background with a flair for communicating? Are you able to work independently yet cooperate closely with others? If so, you are facing one of the finest career opportunities in the computer industry.

Tesdata's continued success and growth in the measurement industry requires us to expand our support staff. We need 2 highly motivated individuals to give technical presentations in a pre-sales environment and to work closely with our marketing force in doing configuring systems for our prospects. Professional 35mm and viewgraph presentations are designed and prepared by home office so you will be equipped with outstanding materials.

The only requirement for success are your abilities. They should include IBM systems background with BS a plus, hardware or software monitor experience, presentation experience and a general understanding of management involvement in data processing. One position will be filled for our Chicago office, the other for our McLean, Va. office.

If you have measurement experience, can communicate effectively and have tangible successes to support your confident manner, then you will want to pursue the career growth opportunities offered in this challenging position. For a future that will grow, with management responsibility a real potential, send your resume in confidence to:

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING DEVELOPMENT

Tesdata SYSTEMS CORPORATION
7900 Westpark Drive
McLean, VA 22101
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

- DATA BASE
- DATA DICTIONARY
- TASK MONITORS
- DATA ENTRY
- REPORT WRITER

Join the team of Software specialists helping the international data processing community achieve their "Impossible Dream" of integrated management systems.

Cincom Systems is the industry-acknowledged leader in Data Base/Data Communication Software. Our rapid growth--100% increase in the past 2 years--has created a need for systems specialists. All you need is 2 or more years of systems soft-, ware/programming experience with recent emphasis in VS technology, VTAM and VSAM experience a real plus.

If you have the systems background and do not object to one of the finest remuneration packages in the industry, we would like to hear from you. Please send your resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Mr. Bill Ohr
CINCOM SYSTEMS, INC
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ENGINEERING PROGRAMMER ANALYST

To design and develop C.A.D. programs for use by our Point-of-Sale terminals systems engineering departments in a design automation activity to include simulation, PC8, I.C. layout, and interactive graphics applications. A good background in COBOL and/or FORTRAN and some recent experience with CDC Cybernet or G.E. Mark III O.S. are desirable. A degree in engineering/ computer science will round out your qualifications.

NCR's Retail Point-of-Sale Terminal Systems Division in the rural setting of Cambridge, Ohio is expanding its staff to meet the needs of the exploding P.O.S. market.

We invite your consideration as soon as practical.

Robert W. Donovan
Terminal Systems Division - Cambridge
NCR Corporation
Cambridge, Ohio 43725
Phone: (614) 439-0398

NCR

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROG.'s

New England insurer & industrial expanding corp tech support group. Exp in OS/VSI, VS 2, OS/MVT and software maintenance qualifies for either position. Positions offer long term growth. Salary $18,000 to $22,000. Fee paid. Contact Stan Durbas.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170

Faculty Position Computer Science

The Center for Computer and Information Sciences at Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey is currently seeking someone interested in teaching Computer Science. Specific areas of interest are: Programming Languages, Operating Systems, Advanced Programming Techniques and Digital Hardware, and Data Base Management.

The position is open starting in January 1977. It is a regular position at the Assistant Professor level and has the possibility of promotion to tenure. Applicants should have a Ph.D. degree.

The University is an affirmative action employer and encourages applications from women and members of minority groups.

Interested persons should send a resume to:

Professor George J. Germann
Director
The Center for Computer and Information Sciences
Seton Hall University
South Orange, N.J. 07079

BAL PROGRAMMER

If you are looking for excellent advancement opportunity, investigate our financial firm by sending your resume today. We utilize a 370/158 with BAL and we will consider DOS or OS applicants. Our need is high and we will compensate accordingly. Send resume, in confidence, to:

CW Box 4786
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

BE PART OF OUR SUCCESS STORY.

The new Honeywell Level 6 Minicomputers are an unqualified success. The acceptance of Honeywell's new minicomputer has meant additional outstanding opportunities with us, for qualified, experienced professionals. Explore what success can mean to you.

Honeywell Level 6 Minicomputers

sales engineers

Here is an opportunity to sell the hottest new computer products in years and accellerate your career faster than you thought possible. You'll be part of a dynamic sales organization and rewarded with an excellent salary, commissions and growth. What it takes is a successful minicomputer Sales Engineer with a BS in Engineering or its equivalent, and at least 5 years selling to OEM's, Systems Builders and large end users. We'll start you off with a great product and assist you with terrific sales support.

systems analysts

For Analysts with 5–10 years of minicomputer experience, we offer excellent opportunities in sales support. You'll need a knowledge of assembly language, compilers and operating systems. You'll be joining a team at a time when real growth is ahead of us. It can be for you, too.

Immediate openings in Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, New York City Area, Washington DC, Cleveland, Atlanta, Dallas, Boston, Philadelphia and other large cities.

For an immediate reply, please forward your resume to: Kevin A. Keane, Honeywell Information Systems, Inc., M/S 425, 200 Smith Street, Waltham, MA 02154.

Honeywell

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA BASE ADMIN Southeast-To $26,000

Ideally located Southeast div of Fortune 500 corp seeks key addition. Reqs BS, 2 yrs in large scale computers serving broad business applications. Prefer exposure in mfg, marketing & acctg. New 370-OS/VS1 installation.

PROJECT LEADER Southeast-To $23,000

Fortune 500 co seeks degreed individual with 3-5 yrs exp in the development of major data processing systems in a telecommunications and data base environment.

For further information on these and other EDP openings, call George Lehman, (404) 321-3888 or send confidential resume to:

FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
2200 Century Parkway, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30345

SOFTWARE ANALYST

If you are a degreed IBM/OS systems programmer with experience in the internals of CICS, MVS, or SVS, our client offers a career professional opportunity for you, and an unexcelled quality of life for your family. Extensive assembler language required, salary to about $21,000, and all fees and relocation paid. Send resume, salary to:

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS
2626 E. 21st St., Suite 10
Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

Data Processing and Management Information Services Director

Major Florida retailer has an open position for an experienced Data Processing Director who will report directly to the President of the company.

Applicants should be able to communicate with top management, have a minimum of five years management experience and posses in-depth knowledge of real-time systems and distributive processing.

For immediate confidential consideration please send resume and present salary to: S. Gray, Box 435, Tampa, Florida 33601.

CITY CLERK Director of Finance

Roswell, N.M. Projected EDP realines duties & responsibilities, requires proven success in municipal accounting, EDP, supervision and interaction with public. Salary commensurate with experience and recent earnings, full benefit pkg. Send confidential letter incl. resume to: City Mgr., Box 1838, Roswell, N.M. 88201. Applic. NLT 11/15/76.

Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Attractive position located in Madison, Wisconsin, a University oriented city of 200,000. Applicants must have 3 to 5 years DOS/VS, RPG-II, and accounting systems experience. Position offers excellent salary with well established firm.

Contact Manager
P.O. Box 9290
Madison, WI 53715
(608) 274-2900

SYSTEMS ANALYST

The nation's largest community college district has openings for two business applications systems analysts experienced in systems and programming in the areas of accounting, budgeting, payroll, or purchasing. The analysts will be rsponsible for coordination, supervision, and review of systems analysis, design, and programming on scheduled major on-line Data Base application systems. IBM 370/158 with 2 meg. main memory operating under SVS utilizing IMS/VS, CICS/VS, TSO & TCAM supporting interactive languages, APL, ATMS & VSBASIC. Shop language COBOL V4 utilizing ANS standards. Experience must include systems analysis and design for multi-programmed computers. Write or call before 10/22/76 for application form. RESUMES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

Los Angeles Community College District
Personnel Commission
2140 W. Olympic Blvd., Rm. 207
Los Angeles, CA 90006
(213) 380-6000, Ext 241

Software Development Engineering

San Francisco Peninsula

Our Software Engineering Department is continuing to grow. Professionals who join us will help expand the state-of-the-art in such areas as MULTI-PROCESSING, MULTI-COMPUTER NETTING, DATA MANAGEMENT, SIGNAL PROCESSING, OPERATING SYSTEMS and REAL-TIME SOFTWARE SYSTEMS.

Currently we have several openings in the following areas:

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Extensive storage and retrieval from large multi-user technical data base. Requires 1-5 years' experience in detailed design and implementation.

SOFTWARE TEST & VALIDATION

Requires 3-10 years' experience in test plan development, execution and acceptance testing to systems specs.

COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE

Senior level with Univac, UYK-7 experience.

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL & PROJECT MANAGEMENT

5-10 years' experience performing software systems engineering or task management of 10-30 man real-time intelligence system software development projects.

For confidential consideration, please submit your resume including salary history/requirements to Dept. CW 287, P.O. Box 188, Mt. View, CA 94042. An equal opportunity employer, minorities and females encouraged to apply. U.S. citizenship required.

GTE SYLVANIA

SYSTEM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Grow, expand, advance your career with Burroughs

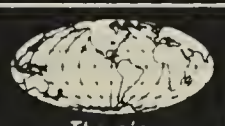
Burroughs is actively staffing a small, motivated team of computer professionals to play a key role in the development of software for business minicomputers. Systems software experience or graduate degree in computer science required

- LANGUAGE DESIGN
- DATA MANAGEMENT
- TEST SYSTEMS
- GENERATIVE SOFTWARE
- OPERATING SYSTEMS
- MICROPROCESSOR DESIGN

Our facility is convenient to attractive Ann Arbor and the University of Michigan We offer an excellent salary and benefits, plus the stability and growth of our highly successful company For prompt and confidential evaluation of your credentials, please forward your resume and salary history to:

Manager of Professional Employment
Burroughs Corporation
41100 Plymouth Road, Plymouth, Michigan 48170

an equal opportunity employer male female



Wherever There's Business There's

Burroughs

Software Development Specialists:

Data General

will be in

San Francisco

on

October 12, 13, 14 and 15

to discuss once-in-a-career opportunities in State-of-the-art Software Development.

Senior Technical Staff Members will be available

with first-hand facts about the break-through development work now underway at Data General, the computer company responsible for

NOVA®, ECLIPSE®
and
micro-NOVA.

Assignments exist

for exceptionally qualified and demanding professionals with experience in

Data Base Management Systems, Advanced Language Design, Operating Systems, Microprogramming

and all related areas of advanced software development activities.

San Francisco interviews or alternate arrangements can be pre-arranged by calling

(415) 441-8656

today or anytime this week, or by mailing your resume immediately to
George Peterman
Professional Staffing
Data General Corporation
Route 9, Southboro, MA 01772

DataGeneral

An equal opportunity employer.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Argonne National Laboratory has several new openings in our Applied Mathematics Division for software development on large-scale computers. All positions offer salaries commensurate with qualifications, plus an outstanding benefits program. Living opportunities are excellent near our suburban Chicago location.

Assistant Computer Scientists/ Systems Analysts

BS, MS, or PhD or equivalent in Business Administration, Engineering or Computer Science. Experience in computer programming including knowledge of COBOL or PL/1, system analysis techniques, and data structures. Ability to communicate with wide variety of users on data base needs, prepare proposals, provide documentation, and solve problems creatively. Desired are a background with data base management systems and experience with large scale IBM systems and report generation systems (RPG, MARK IV, COBOL.)

As a member of the Information Systems Section, selected candidate will interact with staff members of other ANL divisions as a consultant in problem definition, data organization, system analysis, report design and definition, and general computer support including programming.

Operating Systems Specialist

PhD or MS in Physical Science or Engineering with extensive experience in the use of computers. Knowledge of data management techniques and OS/360 internals would be valuable.

As a member of the Systems and Applications Section, selected candidate will work in the ANL Central Computing Complex — whose primary machine is an IBM 370/195. Must be able to fill all the roles of System Analyst, Programmer and Technical Writer. Will participate in systems planning and high priority development work for improving the efficiency and utilization of hardware. Specific areas of development are data management, time sharing, user education & consultation, and graphics support.

Send resume, including salary history, to: Mr Walter McFall, Argonne National Laboratory, 9700 South Cass Avenue, Argonne, IL 60439

Argonne National Laboratory

An equal opportunity employer, m/f, HDCPD

COORDINATOR FOR ONLINE SYSTEMS

B.A. degree in computer science or related field or equivalent experience with on-line (teleprocessing) system including over five years experience in programming (COBOL and Assembler Language). Perform technical and supervisory duties to design, develop, implement and supervise online systems, including record keeping systems and procedures for our South Texas clients. Send resume and salary expectation to Personnel, Education Service Center, Region 20, 1550 N.E. Loop 410, San Antonio, Texas 78209.

Senior Applications Analyst

Exceptional opportunity for experienced computer system analyst to direct the importation or development of complex administrative systems. If you have a technical ability to grasp new computer technology, a talent to deal effectively with others, demonstrable skills in organizing and writing proposals, and 5 or more years of relevant practical experience in administrative data processing, this position will challenge you. Bachelors in related area essential; advanced degree or course work in Computer Science is desirable. Salary commensurate with experience plus excellent fringe benefits.

Send resume with salary history and references to: Mr. E.V. Hollenbeck.

Cornell University
B-7, Day Hall
Ithaca, New York 14853
An Affirmative Action Employer Male/Female

Itty Bitty Monopoly

Customer Service Engineers

We're specialists in ibm "Customer Engineer" Extractions

Bill Gill And Associates

Salary $1300-$1800/month
5724 W. Diversey Av.
Chicago, Ill. 60639
(312) 622-7711

PROGRAMMER SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

Interesting work with software/ accounting system interface.

The successful applicant will have a BA/BS & 2 yrs. or more operating systems programming experience on CDC 6000/7000 series computer, preferably with KRONOS. Must also have COMPASS assembly exper, with FORTRAN and/or COBOL. Data Base exper. with SYSTEM 2000 would be a plus.

Full range of benefits include free coursework.

Send resume or write for application to: University Personnel Dept., 2651 Univ. Ave., St. Paul, Mn. 55114.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
an affirmative action employer

-NYC-NJ-CHICAGO- Conn- + Int'l Travel

PROJECT Mgrs-AVP level banking systems $30-35M
SOFTWARE Mgrs-TCAM/CICS/TCS, degree $25-30M
SR. Internal Consultant-hdwr anal communicatns acctg assurance, 40% European trvl. $25-29M
IMS Data Base Specialist-NJ, D.C./D.L.1 data dictny $23-26M
PROJECT Leader-minicomputer exp nec, PDP/genl automtn, Varian, etc. $19-26M
ENGRG/Financl -NASTRAM-ANSYS CDC FORTRAN $25M
EDP Auditor-Big "8", 20% tvl $25M
PROJECT Leader-banking systs, portfolio, trust securities, IBM OS DOS, degree $21-24M+
INT'L Travel-PDP 8/11 DIBOL/ALP or FORTRAN, deg. $17-24M
I.M.S. Prog/Anal-CICS COBOL, degree $18-23M
EDP Auditors-STRATA, immed intvws, deg nec $22M
MINI Communications-PDP 8/11 RSX 11 ALP deg $21M
MINI Specist-PDP, RSTS, FORTRAN, ALP, deg $20M
SYSTEMS Prog-lrn OS.DOS/VS RE 29 converting to OS $17-19M
TECHNICAL Analyst-female-FLOTRAN, CHe deg $ Open

Mgmt Sci/Oprns Rsch

PROJECT Mgr-#2 position, provide direction for 13 prof'ls, masters+
INTERNAL Consultant-hvy sls/mktg, prod'n profit orientatn, masters deg.

Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610
William Harris Associates
150 Broadway N.Y. 10038
535 5th Ave N.Y. 10017

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

BANKING SPECIALISTS

Career opportunities available in an Atlanta Commercial Bank's expanding Systems and Programming Department. Self-motivated professionals needed in the exciting world of on-line transaction processing systems and banking applications in a multi-programming environment.

PROGRAMMERS

Minimum two years experience in COBOL, preferably on a large to medium scale system with banking application experience.

ANALYSTS

Two years experience in systems design with a COBOL programming background. Banking applications experience necessary.

We offer an excellent benefit package and a salary commensurate with experience. Send resume with current salary to P.O. Box 23, Atlanta, GA 30301.
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Steel manufacturer in the Western Chicago area needs a COBOL Programmer Analyst with 1 year of systems experience. This person will be doing at least 50% systems design and become involved with teleprocessing applications. Hardware is a 370/135. Excellent environment and benefits. Minorities and females are encouraged to apply. Send resume, in confidence, to:

CW Box 4784
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

VENEZUELANS

ARE YOU WILLING TO GO BACK TO YOUR COUNTRY?

ARE YOU A PROFESSIONAL WITH GOOD EXPERIENCE IN DATA PROCESSING SALES, OR SYSTEMS, OR IN CUSTOMER ENGINEERING?

IF SO, WRITE ABOUT YOUR EDUCATION, EXPERIENCE, ETC. TO:

General Manager
Apartado del Este 61894
Caracas, Venezuela

OUR WORLDWIDE ORGANIZATION OPERATES IN VENEZUELA SINCE 1965. WE SELL, PROGRAM AND SERVICE OUR OWN COMPUTERS WITH EXTREME SUCCESS, BUT NEED MORE EXPERIENCED PEOPLE TO GROW EVEN FASTER.

GOOD OPPORTUNITY TO GO BACK TO YOUR SUNNY VENEZUELA!

A CHALLENGE IN ADVANCED STATE-OF-THE-ART

NCR's Terminal Systems Division at Ithaca, New York is continuing its rapid expansion as a leader in the data terminal industry. Located in New York's scenic Finger Lakes region, we offer an exceptional living environment of a growing, yet peaceful and sophisticated university town atmosphere coupled with bountiful educational and recreational facilities.

Systems Analysts and Programmers

- Communications: asynchronous and synchronous terminals, protocol, SDLC
- Knowledge of operating systems; peripheral drivers, file management, systems generator
- Knoweldge of microprocessors a plus
- Requires a BS Computer Science or related degree plus 3-7 years experience

If you can meet our kind of challenge and want an outstanding compensation and benefits package, please send a current resume, including salary history and requirements. Relocation assistance, if hired. Please write:

NCR

Michael A. Friedenberg
Professional Recruitment
Terminal Systems Division
NCR Corporation
950 Danby Road
Ithaca, N.Y. 14850

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER — IBM SYSTEMS 3

An opportunity to join a progressive company with a growing service bureau located in small midwest town. This position offers a splendid opportunity for the right person who doesn't work by a time clock. Liberal benefits including hospital and major medical insurance and discount on gasoline purchases. All replies confidential. Send complete details to: **Personnel Manager, Liberty Petroleum Co., Inc., P.O. Box 1209 Mt. Vernon, IL 62864.**

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

Graduate study in Business Management, Math, and Accounting. Applied experience with Basic, COBOL, or PL/I Languages. Operational experience with a disc system and a remote time-sharing system. Apply Personnel Office, Delta College, University Center, Michigan 49710. *An Equal Opportunity Employer.*

IMS PEOPLE

I have positions in San Francisco, Portland, Seattle and Alaska for Internals types, tech support, data base administrators, design analysts, programmers and managers. Great locations and salaries. All Fees Employer Paid. Write or call R.K. Johnson, 7 years in D.P.

Dunhill
of Portland, Inc.
Portland, Or 97205
(503) 224-1850

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

University of Massachusetts is seeking an OS/VS Systems Programmer with a minimum of 2 years experience in OS/VS generation and maintenance. CICS and Oata Base experience helpful. Bachelor's degree preferred. Salary commensurate with experience. Affirmative action/equal opportunity employer. Resume by Oct. 17, 1976 with salary history to: Oavid B. Musante, Information Processing Center, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass. 01002.

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Programmers
COBOL, DOS/OS to $13,500+
Applications Programmer
1-2 years experience, degree a plus. IBM 370/155/158, COBOL, ASSEMBLER, OOS/VS, OS, Business Applications. IMS, OL-1 helpful. to $16,000
Programmer Analysts
COBOL/FORTRAN, OS, ASSEMBLER, IMS, OL-1. to $18,500+
Senior Programmer Analysts
COBOL, FORTRAN, DOS/OS, IMS, DL-1, Varied Applications. to $19,200+
Software Specialists (To Senior Positions)
IMS, DL-1, ASSEMBLER, Scientific, Business, or Manufacturing. SYSGEN, TCAN, HASP. To $21,000+
Consulting Analysts (In House)
Oesign and Implementation, COBOL, PL-1. And Varied Applications. To $22,000+
Systems Analysts
370/158/168 Oesign and Implementation. COBOL, PL-1, Business or Manufacturing Applications. To $21,600+
Senior Systems Analysts
370/155/148. Oesign and Implementation. Banking/Business Applications. To $22,000+
Marketing/Technical Consultants
360/370, COBOL/High Level Languages, Modeling, Troubleshooting, debugging. Strong ability to establish client needs, follow through, and work on own; initative a must. Some travel within St. Louis Metro Area. To $22,000+

This is ONLY a partial listing of the Oata Processing opportunities available. If you are interested in these challenging positions call NOW or rush resume and let's get together.

james franklin & associates
Human Resource Consultants

Data Processing Division
502 Earth City Plaza, Suite 120
Earth City (St. Louis), Mo. 63045
(314) 291-6880
Professional Nationwide Search. Client Companies assume fees.

At Robert Half we're as selective in our referrals as you are in your hiring.

After all, both our reputations depend on it.

Because our counselors have accounting, banking and data processing credentials, we're better at evaluating your job requirements as well as a candidate's qualifications. Results? You see only the people who are best for you.

R|H
ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

World's Largest Finance and EDP Personnel Specialist.

Offices in the United States, Canada and Great Britain.

programmers

Career opportunities presently exist in our EDP installation with twin 370-145's operating under OS/VSI and VM/370 with CMS.

The successful applicant will have 1-1-1/2 years programming experience on an IBM 360/370 under OS, including 6 months of MARK IV experience. A working knowledge of ANS-COBOL, would be helpful. Experience could include batch, real-time or remote teleprocessing related to commercial data processing applications.

The weekly starting rate
including bonuses is . . . $280
and our outstanding benefit
program is company paid.
Send detailed resume to:
Marion R. Risko, Personnel Supervisor

M&M MARS
High Street
Hackettstown,
N.J. 07840

An Equal Opportunity Employer, Male/Female

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS OR MINI-COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

Our Scientific Computing Department is in need of Computer Analysts to implement a variety of engineering, scientific, data base and real time systems applications. Successful candidates will be involved in the initial problem definition, systems analysis, programming, check out and implementation and will be working closely with the parent company and many subsidiaries at all management levels.

Requirements are a degree in computer science, math or engineering and a demonstrated proficiency in (1) designing and developing complex systems on large scale computers and/or (2) implementing mini-computers based real time systems. The applicant will have experience with a programming language such as FORTRAN, ALGOL or Assembler.

Northern Natural Gas Company is a diversified company involved in a broad class of activities ranging from transmission of natural gas to the operation of a large petrochemical complex. Corporate headquarters are attractively located in Omaha, Nebraska. Northern offers an excellent benefit package and solid management advancement opportunities.

Please send resume with salary history or call collect:
Phil Bazelides
(402) 348-4989

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Northern Natural Gas Company
2223 Dodge Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68102

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

See us at the International Conference on Software Engineering in San Francisco, October 13-15!

Amdahl Corporation, a foremost leader in the design, engineering and manufacture of large-scale fourth-generation computers, is seeking top notch computer professionals in the following areas:

Software Engineering Specialist

You will be resonsible for planning, designing and developing software tools and procedures which will augment and complement the structured programming and design technologies used in the development of engineering software. The ideal candidate should have a minimum of 5 years experience in system software development and be adequately skilled in PL/1.

Performance Measurement System Development

The ideal candidate will show an interest in performance measurement in order to design and develop a software performance monitor. In-depth knowledge of OS/VS2 internals and familiarity with OS/MVS highly desirable.

For immediate consideration, contact John E. Hiles at the Jack Tar Hotel, San Francisco, October 12-15 or send your resume to Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 or call (408) 735-4113. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

amdahl

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center, a leader in the health care industry is looking for growth oriented individuals to fill the following positions:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING PROJECT LEADER
Minimum 4 years OS Systems Programming and 2 years VS1. Applicants should also have 3704/3705 and teleprocessing experience along with CICS or CICSVS systems programming.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Minimum 3 years data processing experience including JCL, teleprocessing and assembly language. OS or OS/VS1 systems programming experience a must.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER
Two or more years COBOL or other high level language, plus a familiarity with OS or VS, JCL, utilities and debugging. A desire to work with clinical systems a must.

We are a teaching-research institution with extensive programs in patient care, education, research and community service, located just 10 minutes from Chicago's Loop.

Each of these positions offers an excellent starting salary commensurate with experience along with 4 weeks paid vacation, paid health and life insurance, tuition reimbursement and much more. Submit complete resume and salary history to: Robert Lewandowski

Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center
1725 W. Harrison
Chicago, Illinois 60612
Affirmative Action-Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

1976 Computer Salary Survey.

Send for your free copy today!

"The Next Step", Source Edp's tenth annual salary survey and career planning guide, is now available. You'll also receive without charge our latest "Digest of Computer Opportunities" describing specific career openings currently available within our client organizations nationwide.

For your free copies of our publications "The Next Step" and "Digest of Computer Opportunities" write:
Source Edp Corporate Headquarters
100 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(P.S. Be sure to use home address and indicate position title.)
Or call your nearest Source Edp Office:

source edp

East: Boston (617/237-3120), New York-New Jersey (201/687-8700), Philadelphia (215/665-1717), Washington, D.C. (703/790-5610).
Midwest: Chicago (312) 782-0857), Cleveland (216/771-2070), Detroit (313/352-6520), Kansas City (816/474-3393), Minneapolis (612/544-3600), St. Louis (314/862-3800).
South & Southwest: Atlanta (404/634-5127), Dallas (214/638-4080), Fort Worth (817/338-9300), Houston (713/626-8705), New Orleans (504/523-2576).
West Coast: Los Angeles (213/386-5500), Irvine, CA. (714/833-1730), Palo Alto (415/328-7155), San Francisco (415/434-2410).

PROPERTY & CASUALTY INS.

Southeast Locations

Search Firm seeks several individuals with strong data processing and property and casualty insurance backgrounds for several excellent opportunities. Examples:

Education, Training Manager . . . . . To $25,000
System Engineering Manager . . . . . To $24,000
System Support Manager . . . . . To $25,000
Field Support Representative . . . . To $18,000

Please send letter or rseume including salary history or call Martin Grant, Business Men's Inc., 1310 Lady St. Columbia, S.C. 29201 (803) 799-0381.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree + 5 yrs exp. IBM 370 OS/VS 1, COBOL JCL, FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS. to $29K.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
333 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

SR. SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS & APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

Degree Required with at least 5 years experience with UNIVAC 1100. Emphasis on: EXEC 8, CMS, DMS, COBOL.
These positions offer an excellent work environment in a New Jersey location. Salary is commensurate with training and experience. Forward resume to:

Computer Generation Inc.
3301 Buckeye Road, N.E.
Suite 605
Atlanta, Georgia 30341
(404) 458-2371

International Assignments in Copenhagen, Stockholm, Oslo, Helsinki.

Data General is one of the world's fastest growing computer manufacturers. Our family of computer systems like the NOVA® and ECLIPSE® have been responsible for sales of over $100M in eight short years. As a result of this dynamic growth and expansion, our international marketing division needs highly motivated and experienced individuals for assignments in our Scandinavian operation. If you are fluent in one or more Scandinavian languages, and are interested in one of these senior field positions outlined below, call us immediately.

Scandinavia Sales Manager (Stockholm)

You will assume responsibility for a high caliber sales force marketing computer systems in Scandinavian countries. You will manage and expand the sales force while reporting to the general manager of Scandinavia.

Qualified candidates will have 3-5 years of sales management experience in the mainframe or mini-computer business. Strong technical orientation is requisite. A degree in a technical discipline is preferred.

Sales Engineers (Several Scandinavian Countries)

If you are an experienced technical computer sales engineer, and know operating systems, you will have the opportunity to open up new territories in Scandinavia.

Systems Engineers (Several Scandinavian Countries)

You will be responsible for pre-sales and start-up operations using your software technical expertise to provide consultation to our customers and sales engineers. You should have experience in either systems or applications programming on small or large machines and a thorough knowledge of disc based operating systems.

Field Engineers

You will be responsible for hardware support to our customer base in Scandinavia. You must be capable of troubleshooting computer systems at the component level. Systems include CP's, moving head discs, fixed head discs, mag tape, and several other electromechanical devices.

As a prelude to overseas assignment in Scandinavia, individuals selected for these positions will undergo rigorous product training in Boston and in our international headquarters in Paris. Interested candidates please call Allen Sabourin, collect, at (617) 481-5160; or send your resume to him at Data General Corporation, Route 9, Southboro, MA 01772.
All responses will be acknowledged and held in strictest confidence.

Data General

An equal opportunity employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SOFTWARE

Computer Associates Incorporated, one of the world's leading independent software development and marketing organizations, recently purchased the Software Division of Standard Data Corporation and is seeking top computer professionals in the following areas:

Market Representatives

Our product line includes the highly successful CA-SORT system with over 800 installations throughout the world as well as other software products for DOS, OS, VS and a full line of software for VM/370. Sales reps are needed for territories throughout the United States and Canada. Previous experience with system type packages is desirable. If you are not afraid to work and want to be well compensated for your efforts, contact us.

Systems Development

This position requires individuals who can work with a minimum of supervision. Background to include software system programming for IBM 360/370 series. Candidates must have experience on DOS and/or DOS/VS internals. Teleprocessing experience is desirable. Excellent opportunity to develop with a dynamic software company and join the exciting world of software products development.

Starting salary is excellent and full insurance benefits are provided.

Please send resume to Mr. Charles B. Wang, president, Computer Associates Incorporated, 655 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10021. Or call (212) 355-3333.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Manufacturing company is looking for an Analyst who would like to become involved with manufacturing systems. (MRP, Shop Floor Control, etc.) Should have a programming background and designed and implemented complete systems. Project leader potential within 1 year. Salary up to $21,000.

CW Box 4785
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST

MBA mfg Pro needed for project ldr to design & implement order entry system for lge IBM installation. COBOL bkgd req. TOTAL or Environ 1 data base helpful. $20,000 (fee paid), Contact P. Siegal.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, N.Y. 14202
(716) 842-0801

PROGRAMMER PDP 8/11

Phillip Morris, a leading consumer products firm, has an opening in its international division. This growth oriented position requires a minimum of 3 years experience with at least 1 year PDP 8 and/or 11 experience. You should be familiar with DIBOL and/or COBOL. College degree is desired.

PLEASE FORWARD A RESUME IN CONFIDENCE TO EMPLOYMENT MANAGER
Phillip Morris
INCORPORATED
100 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

COMPUTER MEASUREMENT SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Boole & Babbage, the Industry Leader in software computer measurement and evaluation, has several outstanding career opportunities for senior professionals seeking challenging assignments in software development to advance the state of the art.

Senior Software Engineer – Project Leader

Responsible for the design, development and implementation of software monitors to measure and evaluate the effectiveness of the IBM VS operating systems with special emphasis on MVS and Job Entry Systems. Candidates must have 3-5 years experience developing or modifying the VS2R1 or MVS operating systems. Detailed knowledge of MVS supervisor, SRM and IOS internals coupled with a working knowledge of performance evaluation and monitoring techniques required.

Senior Software Engineer

Responsible for the development and implementation of software monitors to evaluate the performance of IBM VS operating systems. Candidates must have a minimum of 3 years experience with in-depth knowledge of VS inernals, supervisor and data management services, system utilities and service aids.

Software Engineer

Responsible for the development and implementation of complex data reduction programs required to analyze the behavior and performance of IBM VS operating systems. Previous background in CPE or CME disciplines coupled with a minimum of 5 years Systems Analyst/Programmer Analyst experience required. Familiarity with list processing techniques desired.

All positions require highly motivated, self-reliant and productive individuals who function well on small professional teams.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Please send your resume, including salary history to:

Mr. Thomas M. Hoger
Vice President, Software Engineering
Boole & Babbage, Inc.
850 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR MEDICAL COMPUTER CENTER

The University of Missouri is looking for an individual with proven skills in design, development and implementation of systems in a Medical Center environment. Ideally, the selected candidate will have education in computer science or industrial engineering, extensive data processing experience, and a strong background in systems analysis and project management.

Please send resume and salary history in confidence to R.H. Price, Director, Medical Computer Center, 307 Lewis Hall, Columbia, Missouri 65201.

an equal employment employer

EDP

To change is a difficult thing for any of us to do. When thinking in terms of a position change, it's extremely important you make the right one. The professionals at E.D.P. are constantly searching for the best employment opportunities, so coordinate your regional/national search with us. MANY excellent positions available now. Phone (816) 421-6031, send resume (in confidence), or MAIL COUPON! You're ready for a change – contact us today . . . you'll be glad you did!

Considering A Change?

ELECTRONIC DATA PERSONNEL, INC.
Suite 1202 - 1006 Grand - K.C., Mo. 64106

NAME
PRESENT POSITION TITLE
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
PHONE
ZIP

(816) 421-6031

EDP

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER/PROJECT LEADER TO $18K

If you have 4-6 years functional experience in a thriving DP environment with some supervisory background and a solid background in cobol and data base management systems in a medium to large 360/370 installation, you may be just the person we're seeking for a highly attractive position with our dynamic top Fortune ranked corporation situated in one of the most lovely of the Mid-South cities, with fine living standards at a reasonable cost and some of the best climatic conditions you could want.

Specific responsibilities will include detailed design and system testing for data base systems, as well as some project supervision. You will also be responsible for maintaining your knowledge as to standards and current data base technology.

If you have the qualifications we seek and believe that hard work, ambition and concentration pay real dividends in terms of compensation, promotion and achievement, please send your resume in strict confidence, indicating current earnings information to:

CW Box 4788
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Systems analyst with 3 to 5 years IBM BAL and/or IBM COBOL experience desired. Experience with commercial bank automated applications preferred. Excellent opportunity with attractive benefits. Send salary requirements and resume to:

EUCLID NATIONAL BANK
Personnel Dept.
1255 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
Equal Opportunity Employer

SR. TELEPROCESSING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
-Outstanding Career Opportunity-

City and County of San Francisco, a leader in the use of Teleprocesisng Systems for local government services, is looking for a TP programmer with proven technical skills in data communications and on-line systems. Position provides a high degree of technical challenge for a professional in TP software development and support of a network exceeding 300 terminals. Desired background experience:

- Bachelors degree in computer science, related field or equivalent work experience.
- 4-6 + years Systems programming and Systems software development in teleprocessing on medium to large scale IBM 370 Systems or mini-computer message switching systems.
- Software experience with BTAM, QTAM, TCAM, VTAM, CICS, IMS, SNA, NCP and SDLC desirable.
- Teleprocessing network planning, load analysis and performance tuning of on-line systems experience a definite plus.
- Competitive salary, commensurate with experience.

For a confidential review of your qualifications, please send your resume along with salary history to Sherman O. Walker, Jr., Manager, Planning and Technical Services, City Hall, Room 6, San Francisco, Ca. 94102.

CSC

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Washington, D.C.

Looking For An Opportunity?

Computer Sciences Corporation may have the opportunity you are seeking. We currently have a number of positions available with scientific, communications, and commercial applications.

SCIENTIFIC: BS Math/Science with 2-5 years Fortran mathematical programming, analysis, and documentation experience.

COMMUNICATIONS: BS in Math/Computer Science with minimum 2 years experience in ALC on U9000 series preferred. Communications background or heavy real-time/interactive experience desirable. Data base knowledge and I/O experience helpful.

COMMERCIAL: H6000 COBOL, IDS, IBM 360/370 COBOL wih timesharing, System 2000; minicomputer Fortran for financial applications.

Please send resume including salary requirements in confidence to:

Eva Franklin
Toll Free: 800-336-0173

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
Systems Division
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, Virginia 22046

Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World

An equal opportunity employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

The Ralph M. Parsons Company, a major engineering and construction company headquartered in Pasadena, California has requirements for experienced individuals in the following areas:

• Systems Analysts

To be involved in the development of potential computer applications, related over specifications and system implementation. Should have experience in an engineering oriented company and have a good understanding of project management systems.

• Software Systems Programmers

B S. degree or equivalent and a minimum of 3 years directly related experience on CDC 6000 series including SCOPE 3.4 operating system. Knowledge of COMPASS is essential. Good advancement potential for a top-notch individual.

• Business Programmers

Experienced with financial applications or material systems. B.A or B.S. degree preferred and 3-5 years COBOL programming experience required. Familiarity with CDC equipment desirable.

Please send your resume in strict confidence to:

G.W. Benedict
Professional Staffing Department
100 West Walnut Street
Pasadena, California 91124

PARSONS

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer Male/Female.

Systems Programmer

RCA Corporation has an immediate opening for a Systems Programmer in its expanding Cherry Hill Computer Center. The Center utilizes two 370/168's operating under VM and SVS/HASP.

Candidates must have considerable experience in the installation and maintenance of SVS or MVT and HASP. They must be proficient in Assembler language programming and system/job abend analysis.

Special consideration will be given to candidates with a degree in computer science or related field and with experience in TSO, Shared Spool, Program Product Evaluation, and knowledge of MVS.

Interested candidates should forward resume and salary requirement to:

Judson G. Dunlap
RCA Service Company
Cherry Hill Personnel
Bldg. 204-1
Camden, N.J. 08101

equal opportunity employer F/M

RCA

Computer Communications Network Development

ITT DTS is seeking experienced professionals to join their team in the development of the Computer Communication Network designed for the 1980's . . . "the COM-PAK Network."

Communications Engineer

Knowledge of transmission and local distribution facilities, technical control facility design, modems, Bell System Interface requirements and communications planning.

Computer Test Engineer

Experienced in communications control network programming and testing with latest state-of-the-art equipment and procedures.

Quality Control Programmer/Analyst

To apply quality control principles to computer hardware and software, develop and implement computer test program software and specifications.

These openings are at our New York City Headquarters. Please send resume, including salary requirements to Mr. Charles Doughty, Employment Office.

ITT *Domestic Transmission Systems, Inc.*

COM-PAK Network
67 Broad Street, New York, N.Y. 10004
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE ANALYST

The Chicago Board Options Exchange, the nation's central marketplace for buying and selling stock options, is seeking a versatile individual for Software/Analyst assignments.

Ideal qualifications include a minimum of 2 years IBM 370 experience in a VS 1, CICS/VS and VSAM atmosphere, coupled with a desire to be a part of an MVS/MP installation. Previous experience or exposure to VTAM, NCP, and TSO is a definite plus.

Our compensation package includes a highly competitive salary, tuition reimbursement and company paid medical, dental and life insurance.

If you're seeking a contemporary, dynamic, growing and secure environment in which to further develop your abilities, let's get together.

Interested?
Send letter or resume including
salary history to:
Personnel Administrator, 22nd Floor

The ChicagoBoard Options Exchange

141 W. Jackson Street
Chicago, IL 60604

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Systems Programmer

San Francisco Bay Area

Qualified candidates should be experienced in one of the following areas:

- Operating Systems: MVS, SVS, OSVS
- Data Base Systems: IMS, DB or DC components
- Teleprocessing Systems: CICS, 3705-NCP

Knowledge of systems measurement and performance would be highly valued. Duties will include planning, developing, testing, installing and maintaining state of the art software in a leading edge environment.

Salary to $25,000.

LOGICAL OPTIONS INC.

233 SANSOME ST. SUITE 1300
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 94104
415/781-0844

An Employer Paid Personnel Service

SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS

Programmer/Analyst positions are available for persons with a degree in math, science or engineering and a minimum of 2 or more years' experience in scientific programming using Fortran (COBOL or Mark IV a plus). Applications involve data base as well as general scientific considerations.

Excellent salary, benefits and progression opportunities. Send complete resume to M.B. Shea.

AMERICAN NATURAL SERVICE COMPANY
One Woodward Avenue
Detroit, Michigan 48226

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

APPLICATION SUPPORT SPECIALIST

Investment Control, a leader in the field of computerized management information systems for automotive dealers, offers excellent opportunities for aggressive individuals who can assit in the development, implementation, and installation of dealer application packages involving on-line, mini-computer based in-house and batch systems. Mini-computer experience, a knowledge of the automotive business or experience in support of computer oriented small businesses application desirable, but not necessary. The ability to communicate ideas and discuss problems with all levels of management is essential. Immediate openings for this challenging position are available in many parts of the United States. Travel required. Top compensation plan. Many fringe benefits. Liberal car allowance. Write, giving resume of personal history, education, experience and earnings. All replies will be treated confidentially.

Investment Control
2 Northfield Plaza, Suite 100
Troy, Michigan 48098
An Equal Opportunity Employer

BANKING BANKING
PROGRAMMERS
ANALYSTS

Florida Bank Holding Co. further expanding their staff. Seek Data Processing professionals. This Co. offers top benefits with good visibility & good promotion possibility. Salary range from $15 to $22M.

EDP AUDITORS

Audit Mgr-Okla	$23M

Consultant-Seek big 8 and prefer CPA. This person will develop new Corp. systems & help users install EDP Audit. Salary $29M + bonus & guarantee in 2 yrs will earn $40M.

Auditor	El Paso	$20M

Over 500 programmer openings nationwide with over 100 employment agencies nationwide to serve you.

EXAMPLE OF JUST A FEW POSITIONS

IMS-DLI, Okla.	$20M
CICS, Texas	$17M
BOMP, Texas	$17M
NCR Mgr., La.	$19M
VP OPRNS-Bkng., La.	
Corp Sys, Ind.	$29M
COBOL, Tenn.	$15M
BAL, Kan,	$15M
Banking, Ala.	$15M
Ins., Miss.	$16M

EDP SEARCH
2401 NW 39
Okla. City, OK 73112
(405) 525-8833

DATA PROCESSING PROJECT LEADERS

Planned growth and our commitment to leading edge on-line services has created three openings for project leaders in our organization. The candidates will enjoy considerable exposure to users and vendors in defining project specifications. They will have total project responsibility in a creative and challenging environment. These positions are excellent opportunities for seasoned systems analysts who are ready for project leadership. The career path leads to project management with full staff responsibilities.

Job qualifications include 5 years of solid DP achievements including systems analysis, an understanding of COBOL and BAL, a functional comprehension of access methods, and experience with communication monitors in a large scale system will qualify you for further consideration.

We offer excellent salary benefits plus excellent company benefits. Please send resume to Dale M. Hayden at:

NORTHWEST COMPUTER SERVICES **BANCO**
P.O. Box B 1397
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55480
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

The State University of New York at Binghamton is seeking a Programmer/Analyst with expertise in the support of academic research and instruction. This position offers an opportunity to design and create essential academic computer programs and to be responsible for the organization of consulting services. The position will work with a progressive and interested academic community in a broad range of areas ranging from music to chemistry.

The position requires a bachelor's degree, and three years of applicable experience. Expertise in statistical data processing and/or mini-computer systems is desirable.

SUNY-Binghamton is one of four university campuses in the State University of New York system. The campus of 9,000 students is located near a variety of cultural and recreational resources. The salary for the position is competitive, with an outstanding benefits package. SUNY-Binghampton is an equal opportunity employer.

Please send your resume by November 1, 1976 to:

Dr. David L. Stonehill
Director, Computer Center
SUNY-Binghamton
Binghamton, New York 13901

DIVERSITY

We have extensive needs in several areas. IBM O.S., I.M.S., C.I.C.S., COBOL/BAL/PL-1. NCR, DEC PDP-11. We offer three lucrative pay plans and will adapt your needs and qualifications to fulfill our career development guidelines. We have short and long term needs by regions or for the adventurous, we provide travel by project or long-term relocation. A unique way to see the U.S.A. at our expense and gain a vast diversity in programming and analysis. Exceptional opportunity to work on variety of hardware, languages, data bases, etc. Top benefits, growth potential, and pay incentives in all of data processing. We even pay overtime; if any. Offices now in Dallas, Houston, S.F., L.A., Miami, Dayton, Chicago, Dearborn, Cleveland, (and soon Washington, D.C.).

CW
PRIDE IN PERFORMANCE

contact: Jerry Beatty
Dir. of Personnel
1-800-527-4907
(toll free)
Cutler-Williams, Inc.
2655 Villa Creek #205
Dallas, TX 75234
equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMER CPCS

First & Merchants Corporation, a multi-billion dollar financial institution is actively seeking a programmer having some "hands-on" experience in the IBM Check Processing and Control System (CPCS). We utilize two IBM-370/158s operating under OS/VS1.

We offer competitive salaries, excellent working conditions, a comprehensive fringe benefit program and a challenging and rewarding work environment.

For confidential consideration, please submit resume listing education, work history and salary requirements to:

D.T. Leonard
Employment Manager

First & Merchants Corporation

P.O. Box 27025
Richmond, VA 23261
An Equal Opportunity Employer

MANAGER – MIS
Systems Development

The Wisconsin Department of Revenue has an immediate career position available in the Systems and Data Processing area for an experienced MIS professional. Responsibilities include directing a staff of 35 in the technical design and administrative coordination of systems development and maintenance. Additional responsibilities will include research development, implementation, and adaption of effective systems and programs.

The position requires 5 years of responsible electronic MIS activities, three of which shall have been involved in supervision of complex systems and D.P. programs.

Starting salary range $19,500 -$21,600. To receive an application, please contact: Ernestine Wittig, (608) 266-1611, Department of Revenue, 201 E. Washington St., Madison, WI. 53702. All responses must be received by October 25, 1976. An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

MINI-COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Growth Opportunities with dynamic organization developing turnkey application systems on DEC hardware. Because of tremendous gorwth in sales, several new positions have been created.

MANAGER, SYSTEMS R & D

Minimum 5 years systems design experience in commercial applications. Knowledge of DEC systems, hardware, software and operating systems. Ability to communicate effectively and successful management experience a must.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (4)

Minimum three years experience in systems analysis preferably with mini-computer applications and programming background. Aggressive, resourceful self-starters to be involved in feasibility studies, systems design and program specifications.

MINI-COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS (4)

Minimum three years experience in commercial application programming. Experience in Basic, Dibol, Fortran or Cobol desirable, Time Sharing a plus.

Salaries commensurate with experience and ability. Comprehensive benefit package. Send resume in confidence to:

CW Box 4774
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

PROMOTABLE PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

We are the international division of a Fortune 500 mfr headquartered in mid-Manhattan. We seek a PROMOTABLE individual with at least 2 yrs of programming exp and familiarity with business/financial applications.

We are currently in a time sharing environment and expect to bring in our own mini-computer within 1 year.

Salary to $17,000, Fee Paid.

Call our recruiter, Bob Tornello at (201) 837-1140 or send resume to: Systems Dept.

Tornello Associates, Inc.
1485 Teaneck Rd.
Teaneck, N.J. 07666

Coordinator For Academic Computing Services

Seton Hall University invites applicants for the above position. Duties include coordination and supervision of academic computing among students, faculty and researchers. Minimum requirements are a master's in computer science or related field and practical experience. Possibility of faculty rank depending upon qualifications.

Applicants should send a complete resume and salary requirement by October 30, 1976 to:

Professor George J. Germann
Director
The Center for Computer and Information Sciences
Seton Hall University
South Orange, N.J. 07079
An equal opportunity affirmative action employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST (Programmer Analyst V)

The University of South Dakota is offering an excellent opportunity for a self-starting innovative systems analyst. Individual will be responsible for the design and implementation of a large scale tax collection system.

Candidates must have at least 5 years data processing experience. Preference will be given to candidates with experience in programming/analysis and/or systems analysis on IBM 360-370 equipment with OS, telecommunications (CICS and/or TSO) and knowledge of VSAM and COBOL.

Entry level salary range is $13,354-$16,511. Interested applicants should contact:

Personnel Services
University of South Dakota
Vermillion, SD 57069
(605) 677-5671
by October 14, 1976.
Equal Opportunity Employer

BUY SELL SWAP

029 KEY PUNCH

Sale Price
$2200
THOMAS COMPUTER CORP.
312-944-1401

FOR SALE 370/145 256K Model 2

Immediate Delivery

All reasonable offers will be considered.

George L. Farrell
(516)293-7950

ITEL CORPORATION
DATA PRODUCTS GROUP

DISK DRIVES

Are you looking for a financial or technical alternative to your presently installed disk system?

ITEL's dual density (2314 Type) 3101 can fulfill your needs.

CONTACT: REENIE McCARTHY
ITEL Corporation
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, California 94111
(415) 983-0238

WANTED

BURROUGHS
"L" Series
TC700, TC 3500
F5000
10-10-361; 381 Tellers

NCR
31-32-41-42-43-152

IBM
360, 370 System 3 &32
All others

I.O.A. Data Corp.
383 Lafayette St., N.Y.10003
(212) 673-9300
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

WANTED
Mini Computer Systems

DATALEASE has immediate need for the following systems and components:

D.E.C.

All PDP-11 and PDP-8 CPU's, RP02, RP03, RP04, RK05 Disk Drives, Card Readers, Paper Tape Reader & Punch, Tape Drives, Interface Boards, Core Stacks & Backplanes.

DATA GENERAL
NOVA 1200, 1210 & 1220
All D.G. Peripherals

INTERDATA
7/16, 7/32 & Peripherals

CRT'S
Hazeltine 2000's
Lear Siegler ADM-I, ADM-II & ADM-III
Superbee

TELETYPES
ASR-KSR 32 & 33

DATALEASE
700 No. Valley St. #A
Anaheim, CA
92801
(714) 533-3920

Wanted to Buy DEC SYSTEM-10

KI & KA SYSTEMS
PDP-11s
CONTACT
James E. Ball
On-Line Systems, Inc.
(412) 931-7600
Principals Only

370/145 MEMORY

CMI STOR/145–1/2 Meg
For Sale - Open to offers
For Lease - 2 to 5 years
New - Available 9/30/76

East/West Computers, Inc.
Call Collect -
(215) 628-4040 or
(415) 941-9164

CMI Slashes Prices to Beat IBM Price Reductions

360/20

Nation's Leader

S/3

Components & Systems
Sell – Lease – Buy
CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708
Member CDA
Deal With Confidence Ask a CMI Customer

CONTACT CSI to BUY SELL LEASE TRADE

Bill Roselius
901 Office Park Plaza
Oklahoma City Okla 73105
405-840-1911

Al Smith
6111 1960 West
Suite 202
Houston Texas 77069
713-444-0246

Ken Steinback
11 S Meramec
Suite 1304
Clayton Mo 63105
314-727 7010

CSI
COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Member Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

ATTENTION 360/67 and 360/65 USERS

Available for lease or sale immediately, a full duplex, 1.5 meg virtual 360/67 and (3) 2301 drums and controls. We specialize in flexible leasing, financing and selling.

– Principals Only –

CIT Leasing Corporation

Call or write:
Dave Riggs or Chuck Gibney
(212) 572-6905 or 6917
CIT Leasing Corporation
650 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022

SALE OR LEASE
IBM Unit Record

024-$295	089-$1300
026-$900	402-$900
029-$2200	403-$1000
046-$1400	407-$1500
047-$1900	514-$700
056-$195	519-$1000
059-$2000	526-$1500
077-$400	548-$2000
082-$900	552-$1200
083-$1995	557-$3500
084-$2500	602-$400
085-$1200	7330-$250
088-$2500	1401 System-$11,000

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
Suite 4202A
600 N. McClurg Court
Chicago, IL. 60611
(312) 944-1401

ITEL WANTS TO

BUY: 370/158

SELL: ½ 360/65 MP
135, 145 Memory
135 IBM Memory
Itel 2314 Dual Density Disk Drives
2841's, 2314's

LEASE: 2065, 2860-3, 2870-1, 2365's
370/155

CALL: Linda Vaughn, Reenie McCarthy
(415) 983-0220, (415) 983-0238

WRITE: ITEL Computer Products Division
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, Calif. 94111

ITEL CORPORATION

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC

WANT TO BUY
IBM 3420 Tape Drives
IBM 3270 CRTS
IBM 3340 Disks

919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611
312-943-3770 Telex 255161
Member, Computer Dealers Association

General Automation 18/30

for Lease/Sale by Owner
32 K Byte CPU

- 600 CPM Reader
- 600 LPM Printer (132 positions)
- 2 311 Equivalent Disk
- 9 TR; 800 BPI Tape
- Sync Communication Adaptor
- DMS & CMS Software Packages

Available 1 April 1977

Assume last 2 years of a 5 year lease (with purchase option). Other arrangements available.

Contact: Ted Boris
Roy F. Weston, Inc.
Weston Way
West Chester, PA 19380
(215) 692-3030

SYSTEMS MARKETING INCORPORATED
200 East Thomas Rd. Phoenix, Ariz. 85012
(602) 264-5444 Telex 667-334

Professional computer dealers in the West handling primarily purchase, sale or lease of 370/125, 135, 245, 3330 disks, 3420 tapes, 3277 terminals.
Call us for your hardware needs. You'll appreciate our integrity, experience and financial strength.

Member CDA

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/125 370/115

ECONOCOM
ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES
1255 Lynnfield
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tenn. 38117
(901) 767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

360/30 SALE

Any Configuration
Any Features
Any Core Size
Any Availability

Call us with your needs.

Kathy Housey
CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500

Member CDA

BUYING

N.C.R. PHASE-OUT EQUIPMENT-
31, 32 and 441's
41, 42 and 43 BANK MACHINES AS WELL AS 151 and 152 ADDING MACHINES. ALSO 299 and 399 MINICOMPUTERS
BURROUGHS F-5000/6000 SERIES, L SERIES and 10-10-380 & 10-10-360
TELLER MODELS. FRIDEN 5005 COMPUTYPER
Also A Supplier of SELECT-USED Equipment From - BURROUGHS · I.B.M PHILIPS

BUYING OR SELLING - CALL US FIRST!

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.
256 LIVINGSTON ST. (P.O BOX 129) NORTHVALE, N J 07647
TELEX 135149 CABLE KEYEXIMP-NORTHVALENJ
TELE. N J (201) 767-3444
N Y C. DIRECT LINE (212) 736-7736

LEASE

315-425-1900
TELEX: 93-7435

CIS

600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202

SUB-LEASE

The Dealer That Stands Out!

SELLING

370 SYSTEMS

New, ITC Qualifying:
168, U-34 Nov 1976 availability
158 90 day delivery
138J, 1 Meg, Dec 1976 shipment (#01908)

Pre-owned, IBM Maintenance Qualified
168 - Feb/Mar 1977
165 - Jan/Feb 1977
155 - Dec 1976
145H2 - Oct 1976
145I2 - Nov 1976 (sub-lease, 4 years)
135GF - Nov 1976

PERIPHERALS

1 x 3 2319 ($18,000)
3803-1, (4) 3420-5 ($59,000)
Many 3330-1's ($27,000)
Many 3333-1's ($33,000)

BUYING

370 SYSTEMS (pre-owned)

165 for May/June 1977
168 immediately
155
158 immediately
125
115 (purchase or 2 year sub-lease)

360 SYSTEMS

64 Nov/Dec 1976

PERIPHERALS & I/O EQUIPMENT

2314's	2401's	1403's
3330's	2415's	2540's
3340's	3420's	3270's
3830's	3803's	3211's

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

370/158

TIME SALES

ALL MAJOR SYSTEMS SUPPORTED
EXCELLENT TECHNICAL SUPPORT
ATTRACTIVE RATES
REMOTE JOB ENTRY & BATCH

Contact: Jim Messina
(203) 661-3100
Lone Star Industries, Inc.
1 Greenwich Plaza
Greenwich, CT 06830

BUY – SELL–LEASE –BROKERAGE–

Let the "Nations Largest Wholesale Dealer" Buy, sell, lease sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNAT'L. LTD.
BEACH COMPUTER CORP.
CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP.
(504) 581-7741

Suite 507/508 First National Bank of Commerce Bldg.
New Orleans, LA 70112
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

IBM 138 & 148

For SALE or LEASE
Available
February 1977

MICOM INC.

11300 N. Central
Dallas, TX
(214) 691-3477

301 E. Main
Barrington, IL
(312) 382-2800

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK

NOW

buying: 370/155 370/158 370/165 370/168

selling: 370/135 370/145 370/165 370/135 -145 Memory

leasing: 370/135, 370/155, 370/158

TLW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

ATLANTA 3570 American Drive, Atlanta, Ga 30341 404-451-1895 TWX 810-757 3654
CHICAGO 312-295-2030
WASHINGTON, D C 202-466-2470
LOS ANGELES 213-370-4844

BUY/SELL/LEASE/TRADE

IBM 360s, 370s, System 3s, all Peripherals
3830s, 3333s, 3330s, 3420s, 3803s

Purchase/Leaseback or Rental Credit
Machines Wanted
All types 1400 Series; 1130s, 1620s
Unit Record Equipment Refurbished — All Models
Disk Packs — recertified, initialized

Call collect today to Don Norris, President
(214) 634-2750

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg. 1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247

FOR SALE OR LEASE

I/O SET
with two 1403N1
printers

Contact: Harry Blair
Computer Installations Corp.
(713) 524-1401

For Sale or Lease

370 MODEL 145 12

Available Now

Bill Graham
CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500

Member CDA

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC

IBM Computer Dealer & Lessor

919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611
312-943-3770 Telex 255161
Member, Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE BURROUGHS B3500

120 KB Core Memory
800 lpm Line Printer
(2) 800 BPI-9-Tr Tapes
800 CPM Card Reader
20M Bytes Disk (20 ms)

Ernie Lucken
Diversified Computer Applications
2525 E. Bayshore Road
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303
(415) 324-2523

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

024 077 085 402 514 552 026
082 087 403 519 557 029 083
088 407 523 602 056 084 089
408 548 604 029 129

We Buy Sell or Lease
360s 1400s 1440s

IBM COMPUTERS

2040 GF, I/O Set
5 Spindle Calcomp 2314
6-60KB Tape Drives/Sims

Big Savings — up to 50% on Short Term Rentals

Call us for all your needs; we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. All equipment rebuilt at our own factory and guaranteed for IBM Maintenance. Contact ACS for proposal.

ACS 7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77036
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-881-1526

EQUIPMENT CORP.

WANT TO BUY

3158 With ITC
Delivery Position

Bill Graham
CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500

Member CDA

FOR SALE

NEW 370/168-3

January Order Position

CW Box 4776
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

FOR SALE

128K H2 to HG2 IBM145 Memory

DELIVERY POSITIONS AND SYSTEMS AVAILABLE FOR OPERATING LEASES:

370/138
12/76, 2/77 + 3/77
370/148
2/77, (2) 3/77 + 4/77
370/125
(2) 11/76 + 12/76

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORP.
1351 Washington Blvd.
Stamford, CT. 06902
(203) 357-9663

WANTED TO BUY

Computer Disk Packs

ANY CONDITION
Trade-Ins & Upgrading
Prefer Large Quantities
VR DATA CORPORATION
22 N. Lansdowne Ave.
Lansdowne, PA 19050
(215) 623-2400

SALE OF THE CENTURY

NCR Century that is. We have two Century 200 processors with 64K each. (2) 655 and (2) 657 spindles and packs, (2) 640 printers, and (2) 653 Cram units and Cram decks.

Call or Write (615) 267-9184
Professional Systems, Inc.
401 West Ninth St.
Chattanooga, TN 37406
Controller

SYSTEMS MARKETING INCORPORATED

SMI

200 East Thomas Rd. Phoenix, Ariz. 85012
(602) 264-5444 Telex 667-334

FOR SALE OR LEASE
360 Mod. 20 SYSTEM

2020 DO5, Ser. #50183; 2560 D01, 10658; 2414 001, 10895; 2311 001, 29988; 2311 001, 25012; 2311 001, 32007; 1403 002, 10401

Lease Rate $2,500/Net
Sale Price $83,000

Member CDA

IN CANADA

We specialize in
360/20, 360/30 & up
System 3, 370 Series
We buy your excess
IBM Equipment
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ontario N9A 6P2
519-258-8910

NOVEMBER AVAILABILITY

SALE

135 GF

4670, 4672, 6981
Power unit and console

LEASE

Lou Skavienski
Jim Hartnett

CIS

CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

(315) 425-1900

Now Randolph has 2 hot lines!

800-243-5307

The S/370 hot line.

In Connecticut, dial 661-4200

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY 10th ANNIVERSARY YEAR

Interested in reducing your IBM 370 costs up to 40%?
Randolph will:
1. Purchase and lease back your S/370
2. Provide a CPU and/or peripherals on a short or long-term lease
3. Sell or lease your installed computer system for you

800-243-5308

The S/360 hot line.

In Connecticut, dial 661-4200

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON 1784 RCC RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY

S/360 CPU's and Peripherals
Randolph will lease — sell — buy:
1. All 360's — 20's through 65's
2. All peripherals — "old standards" and the "hard-to-find" as well

537 STEAMBOAT ROAD • GREENWICH, CT 06830

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CENTURY 251

256K-Communications
6 Spindles Dual Density 657's
686 Card Read/Punch
640-200 Printer & Controller
3 Tape Drives
$10,700 Per Month
(Including Maintenance)

Harwood & Associates, Inc.
1626 Sea Cove Lane
Chattanooga, TN 37343
(615) 877-4830
"Your Century Network"

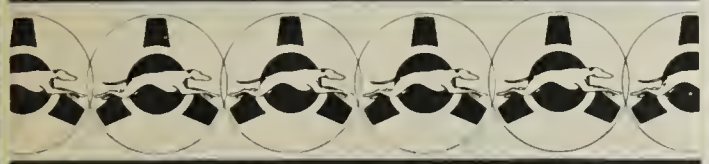
NCB FOR SALE OR LEASE

3148 J —April Delivery
3138 J —June Delivery

NORTHWEST
COMPUTER BROKERS

1621 114th S.E. Suite 215
Belleveue, Wash. 98004
(206) 455-1418

GO GREYHOUND



WHEN LEASING COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY: 360/30, 360/50, PHOENIX I/O TAPES, 2314 COMPATIBLE DISKS

U.S.	East	Tom Ryan	(617) 272-8110
	Central	Jerry Rogers	(412) 922-8920
	West	Dave Hyland	(415) 989-4023
International	Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
	U.K.	Bruce Pearson (London)	(01) 759-9191
	Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	(022) 61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres Contreras	(905) 546-5179
	Austro-Asia	Don Haworth	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	(214) 233-1818

Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077

A New Service For The Used Computer Marketplace

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT INFORMATION BUREAU

FOR BUYERS: CEIB is a free, up-to-date source on current used equipment offerings that's as close as your telephone. Our equipment file includes over 4680 current listings from numerous brokers, dealers, and private sellers. Just call (617) 247-2290 to obtain immediate information on any specific systems or items you're interested in — including seller's names, asking prices, and availability dates.

FOR SELLERS: CEIB is an inexpensive, convenient approach to reaching potential buyers. If you haven't already received our brochure and listing forms, please write or call —

CEIB — P.O. Box 163; Boston, MA 02117 — (617) 247-2290
R. Ferrara, President

360/30
360/40
360/50

We specialize
We Buy and Sell Any
Systems or Peripherals

Before you buy or sell get your most competitive offer from CMI.

Bob Van Hellemont
CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
Member Computer Dealers Assoc

MINI COMPUTERS

Buying, Selling? Let us do the work for you and save you time and money!

AVAILABLE NOW:
Novas — most models — new & used; DEC 11s & 8s; Printers, disc drives; CRTs, etc.

WANTED
DEC & DGC Systems, CPUs & peripherals.
Buyers waiting for 8Es & 8Ms.

MINI COMPUTER EXCHANGE

(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

buy sell lease trade

370	(2) 360/65 (2) 2870-1 (2) 2860-2 (6) 2365	Lease or Sell December Availability
360	360/20 16K 1403 N1 2501 A1 1442-5	September Availability
Sys 3	5406 5410 & 5415	• 1403/5203 • 5444/5445 • 5496/9610

dataserv Member, Computer Dealer Association
Dataserv Equipment, Inc.
9901 Wayzata Blvd., Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440
Valico Financial Center, Suite 270
10050 North Wolfe Road, Cupertino, California 95014

Home Office (612) 544-0335
In Western States call (408) 252-5700
In Michigan call (616) 637-8481
All others, Toll Free (800) 328-2408

155

Available for sale or lease. October delivery. Up to 2 MB memory. IBM, Telex, or Ampex 155 memory available, with or without upgrades. Call Dick Absher.

165

For sale or lease of 3 years or longer. November delivery. Call Ted Molinari.

158

Available for November or later delivery, either Mod 1 or 3. Call Dave Tait.

145/12

Systems and memory available for sale. Immediate delivery. I2 or IH2 and J2 memory available for immediate delivery. Call Rick Thiele.

135/145/155 MEMORY

All increments available immediately.

158 CORE WANTED

Call Dave Tait

3420/333X LEASES

Discs, tapes, and controllers bought, sold and leased. Call Bob Hogan for an immediate quote.

360 CPU & I/O

360/65's, 50's, 40's, 2401, 2520-B3, 2540, 2420-5, 1403-N1, 2821-2, 2821-6, 2314's available. Call Bob Hogan (65's) or Jeff Klein.

CANADA

We specialize in buying, selling, and leasing IBM equipment in Canada. Call Ed Champagne. (Nous parlons francais).

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
467 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632
(201) 871-4200
TWX 710-991-9677

ACM

BUYING
SELLING
LEASING

360/40	370/145	370/135
360/50	370/158	370/155
360/65	370/168	370/165

TAPES / DISKS / CORE

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORPORATION

360/50I
512K

3 Selector Channels
Immediate Delivery

IN STOCK NOW
IBM 2314 1x9

2 Channel Switch
Our Lowest Price Ever!
Immediate Delivery

617-261-1100 Member: Computer Dealers Association
PO Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

168—3

NEW, ITC QUALIFIED

November Delivery

4 Meg Memory, Channels: 2860-3,
up to (4) 2880-2's, 2870-1
We will buy or trade other 370 systems

Charlie Berry
Fred Hughes
Bill Pomeroy

CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202
(315) 425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

029 059 026
ALL IBM MANUFACTURED
Eligible For IBM
Maintenance Agreement
SPECIAL SAVINGS SALE
Call For Firm Quote
ALSO
082 083 514
Jim Carleton
CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500

FOR LEASE
ANY TERM
512K of Intel 370/145
Memory from I–J
Available November 1, 1976
Call: George J. Prussin
O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
(212) 747-0220

FOR SALE
GE425
COMPUTER
UPGRADED TO 435
32K Words Core
8–Disk Drives
5–7 Track Tapes
2–9 Track Tapes
Reader, Punch, Printer
MAKE OFFER
CALCOMP
2411 W. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92801
Please Contact: Paul Walker
(714) 821-2663

WANTED
3420's 3803's
3333's 3830's
3330's
PCM will purchase your installed disk's or tapes that have maximum rental credits
214/630-6700
PCM
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247

For Sale or Lease
IBM 360/65
SYSTEM
Immediately Available
Call: INTERMEM CORP.
Woppingers Falls
New York, 12590
(914) 297-5996

COMDISCO COMDISCO
The World's Largest IBM Computer Dealer
SELLING 3145 I2 Dec. 1
3165 KJ Jan. 15
LEASING 3165K2, 3155J2, 3145HO
BUYING 2040 2050 2065
WRITE: Comdisco, Inc. 9701 W. Higgins Rd. Rosemont, IL 60018
CALL: (312) 698-3000 East: (201) 568-9666 West: (415) 944-1111
TWX 910-253-1233
Member Computer Dealers Association
COMDISCO COMDISCO

PDP-11 USERS
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
UNIBUS CABLES

LENGTH	MODEL #	PRICE
6'0"	DMUC06	$ 80.00
8'0"	DMUC08	100.00
10'0"	DMUC10	110.00
12'0"	DMUC12	120.00
15'0"	DMUC15	135.00

Other lengths available upon request.
DATA MISER, INC.
14415 N. Scottsdale Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260
(602) 991-2545

SYSTEM/3
1130 360/20
BUY • SELL • LEASE
For a prompt, competitive quotation on your IBM needs, call or write today. *"The Small Systems Specialists"*
ECONOCOM
ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES INC
1255 Lynnfield Road P.O. Box 17825
Memphis Tenn. 38117 (901) 767-9130
TWX 810-591-1205
Member Computer Dealers Association

FOR SALE OR LEASE
370/125's
125G Avail Immed.
125GF Avail Immed
125GF Avail 10/1/76
125H Avail 11/15/76
(with communications features)
Will Tailor to Your Specifications
Corporate Computers, Inc
115 Mason Street
Greenwich, Conn. 06830
(203) 661 1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

WANTED
KE8-E Extended Arithmetic Element
RK05 Disc Drive
AKI Keyboards
Please contact:
Estelle Opstbaum
TypoGraphic Innovations, Inc.
221 Park Avenue South
New York, N.Y. 10003
(212) 777-3900

COMPUTER FOR SALE
GE-435
w/32K words memory
6 7-TR Tape Drives
2 Disk Drives-7.6MM ea.
2 1100 lpm Printers
Call (314) 434-0327
with your offer

COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR SALE
DEC PDP-8/E
W/16K core, W/ASR,
2 Readers, 2 Punches
1 Line Ptr, and more
Operating under DEC Maintenance Contract.
Phone Mr. Browne
(608) 244-6218

NCR 500
SYSTEM FOR SALE
517-1 Central Processor
590-1 Console
541-1 Line Printer
586-1 Ledger Feeder Reader
Also, 4-NCR 42-window posting machine
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
First Federal Savings and Loan Association
208 South Broadway
Glasgow, KY 42141
(502) 651-8334
J.B. Foster or Douglas Foster

1130
1401
Systems & Components
BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE
CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708
Member Computer Dealers Association

TIME & SERVICES

FOR SALE OR LEASE
CALCOMP
CD 1015-215 Dual Density 2314
CD 14-22-12 Single Density 2314
IBM 360-40, 192K
Call Collect or Write:
Computer Systems/Graphics, Inc.
2017 W. 104th St. Leawood, Kansas 66206
(913) 649-2190
Member Computer Dealers Association

MOTORGENERATORS
FREQUENCY CHANGERS
ELECTRICAL NOISE PROBLEMS?
We've Got Solutions
• Line Isolation Sets
• Standby Generators
• UPS for Mini's
ATLAS
Motorgenerator Sales & Rental
9457 Rush St El Monte, CA 91733
Main Office: 213-448-0705
IL: 312-372-2237 MA: 617-492-2525

360-30 or -40
Fully loaded
Fast speed I/O Set
Available immediately
write or call
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg.
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750
MCC

COMPUTER TIME
370/145 1024K
30-3330 Equiv Disks
4-2314 Equiv Disks
14-Tapes, 2 Printers
Reader/Punch
CRTS & Teleprocessing Equipment
REASONABLE RATES
Convenient California Location
CALCOMP
2411 W. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92801
Please Contact: Gary Cooper
(714) 821-2276

NEW* 370-168 *NEW
with complete channels
FOR SALE
2 - 3360-3 Core Units
Available Now
LET US BUY YOUR PURCHASE OPTION CREDIT
IBM 3270 Terminals
3330 Disk Drives
3420 Tape Drives
THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION
Brian M. Battle – (312) 944-1401
600 North McClurg Court - Suite 4202A
Chicago, Illinois 60611
Paul Nortman – (516) 752-1000
1 Huntington Quadrangle - Suite 4S13
Huntington Station, New York 11746

AVAILABLE NOW!!
Burroughs B1726
Ser. #22,
W/96KB Main Memory
4KB Control Memory
Currently Under Burroughs Service
$95,000
Price Negotiable for Immed. Sale
(215) 839-3002

3420's 3803's
3333's 3830's
3330's
SALE OR LEASE
ALL MODELS
Darryl Hastings
CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500
Member CDA

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE
370/145 8-2314 Disk Teleprocessing Equip., 4 Dual Density Tapes All Shifts Fillins, emergency, Contracts Lowest rates in Long Island New York Area.
Small and Large Volume Key to Disk Keypunch Services — No job too large or too small. Immediate turnaround. Free Pickup and Delivery in Metro NY Area.
FULL SERVICE
Media Mailing List, Mailing Labels, Flyers prepared and mailed. Lowest available rates Free Estimate.
Specialized Jobs professionally quoted. Service Bureau work prepared. All facets.
George L. Farrell
(516) 293-7950

time & services

Datacenter 370/158

3 meg VS2
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
and Batch
Excellent Technical Support
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 W. 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.
From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 974-4966
Charles Leigey (212) 974-4967

time & services

Prime Time Available

360/50 - 256K

5/2314 - 4/180KB

Call: (212) 725-5775
Infologic
444 Park Ave. So. (30St)
New York 10016

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.
797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

software for sale

PAYROLL PERSONNEL
x x x
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
x x x

Modular, flexible systems with multi-company capabilities. Presently functioning for a variety of users. All programs written in COBOL.
ARGONAUT INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
2140 Shattuck Ave.
#205
Berkeley, CA. 94704
(415) 845-7991

RPG II SYSTEMS

*ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
*GENERAL LEDGER
*PAYROLL
*INVENTORY
*CREDIT UNION SHARE/LOAN
*COMPUTER JOB ACCTG.
*MAILING LIST, OTHER

Extensively documented systems at modest prices.
Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, La. 71291
(318) 388-2236

software for sale

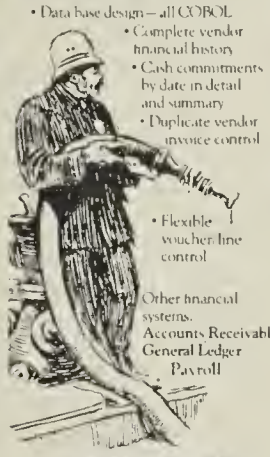
*GENERAL LEDGER & FINANCIAL REPORTING
*ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEMS

If you need a new system next week instead of next year, we may be able to help. Designed for Multi-Company, Maximum Flexibility, Multi-Control Levels, Audit Control, efficient Thru-Put, Stack Processing. ANS COBOL.

To arrange an appointment to see these systems in operation, call or write:
C & S SYSTEMS, INC.
1001 22nd St South-Suite 202
Birmingham, Ala 35205
(205) 252-0400

MMS Accounts Payable-II Keeps The Well From Going Dry!

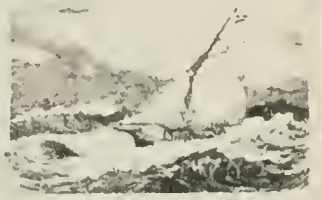
Exclusive features.
• Data base design — all COBOL
• Complete vendor financial history
• Cash commitments by date in detail and summary
• Duplicate vendor invoice control
• Flexible voucher line control
Other financial systems.
Accounts Receivable
General Ledger
Payroll



SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Ma. 01810
(617) 475-5040

software for sale

Weather the Stormy Seventies with MMS GENERAL LEDGER



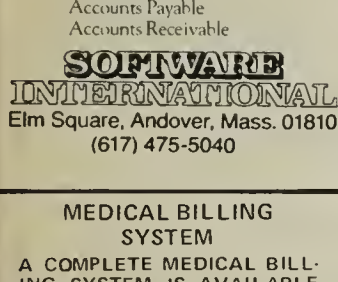
- Maximizes Internal Control
- Strengthens Cash Management
- Provides Most Reliable Forecasting

Other Financial Systems:
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Payroll Personnel

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

O-PAC Payroll
Mightiest System of All



- Comprehensive tax module
- Customized personnel processing
- Most flexible report writer
- Powerful general ledger interface

Other financial systems:
General Ledger
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS!

ELIMINATE CLERICAL PREPARATION OF COMPUTER SIMULATED REPORTS

Our firm is now making available a Report Simulator which features:
—Internal sort
—ASCII COBOL Code
—Carriage Control
—Up to 9 Different Formats
The packge includes a sample input form COBOL code and user's instructions. Send $35.00 to:
S R Information Services
P.o. Box A 3707
Chicago, IL 60690

THE BEST OF TSO FOR VS/1

VS-1 has been enhanced to accommodate TSO. TONE is now available to VS-1 users (R3.0 up), to provide support for VS-2 R3.0 TSO. The system does not require TCAM, and does not swap users in control regions, thus boosting performance and reliability.
The package supports a wider variety of consoles than standard TSO, and is highlighted by enhanced 3270 formatting.
Support and installation available.

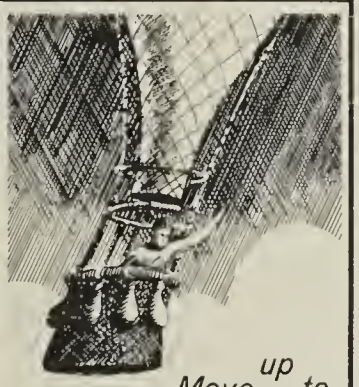
TONE SoftwareCorp
11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove,Calif. 92640
(714) 636-8501

MEDICAL BILLING SYSTEM

A COMPLETE MEDICAL BILLING SYSTEM IS AVAILABLE NOW . . .

You can now have the capability of processing doctors, groups, and clinics with this complete system for billing and insurance processing. The system prpvides:
- Complete Insurance Forms
- Profile, RVS, ICDA Files
- Bal forward, Ledger
- COBOL or RPG II, DOS or OS
- 360/370 or mini-computers

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144



Move up to

ACCOUNTING IV.

General Ledger and Financial Reporting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable

Three fully integrated financial application systems, proved during years of successful use. Totally ANS COBOL. Call or write today for details.

informatics inc
World's Largest in Software Products

65 Route 4, River Edge, NJ 07661

New York: (212) 564-1258
New Jersey: (201) 488-2100
Chicago: (312) 325-5960
Los Angeles: (213) 881-3722
Massachusetts (617) 481-1180
Oregon (503) 297-1932
Sacramento: (916) 929-1514
Stamford CT: (203) 357-7924

SOFTWARE WANTED

WANTED:

8080 SOFTWARE

Microcomputer manufacturer wants to purchase DOS, Extended BASIC, RPG, FORTRAN IV, COBOL, APL, SORT/MERGE, DBMS and other system development software. Respond with specs, operational status, hardware required, preferred method of sale.
CW Box 4783
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

General Ledger

What do you do when your monthly, quarterly and yearly reports are due on the same day?

Call MSA like 350 other companies have.

Our General Ledger/FICS System is in more than 350 installations For our clients, these catastrophic days will never come again

• General Ledger Posting • Planning (Fixed & Variable Budgets) • Cost Accounting & Allocation • User Controlled Report Writer • Budget Modeling • Multiple Currency Accounting • On-line Entry & Inquiry • DBMS

Our General Ledger/FICS System is the only major financial information system to be named to the Data Pro 1975 Honor Roll.

For further information contact Bill Graves at 404-262-2376 or mail this coupon

MSA
THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.,
Suite 1300, Dept. B-1
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Chicago, 312-323-5940. Los Angeles, 213-822-9766. New York 201-871-4700

Name _____
Company _____
Title _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ Computer Model _____

I am interested in
☐ General Ledger
☐ Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing
☐ Payroll
☐ Fixed Asset Accounting
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Financial Information and Control
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Personnel Management and Reporting

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring, or looking, Computerworld Classifieds work.

Issue Dates: *Computerworld* is issued every week dated Monday. We must have your ad in our office no later than the second Friday preceding the issue date. Please be sure to specify the section you want to place your ad in. Sections are: Turnkey Systems, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements, and Buy/Sell/Swap.

Copy: If you have an ad agency, have them send us a camera-ready paste-up mechanical or a film negative of your ad. If not, we'll be happy to typeset your ad and prepare it for publication for no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN, typewritten copy with an indication of headlines and subheads, for boldface treatment. We'll set your ad to fit the size you specify, if possible.

Cost: Our rates are $49.70 per column inch. Minimum size ad is two column inches and costs $99.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $24.85. Box numbers are $1.00 extra.

Billing: Once your ad is ready, send it to us with the issue date(s) you want and the section you want to be in. If you're a first-time advertiser, we must have your payment in advance.

☐ I have enclosed my check. ☐ I would like to speak with a salesman.
☐ I would like further information, please send me a rate card.

Ad Size: _____ Issue Date(s): _____ Section: _____
Signature _____ Date: _____
Name: _____ Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
_____ Tel: _____

Send this form to: Pam Palmer, Classified Advertising, or Abby Purrington, Recruitment Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

Funding Available
For
Computer Equipment
Leases
Currently in Term
Or Beginning in 1976
Federal Government, Commercial
State & Local Government
Computer
Capital
Corporation
8150 Leesburg Pike
Vienna, VA 22180
703/790-8210

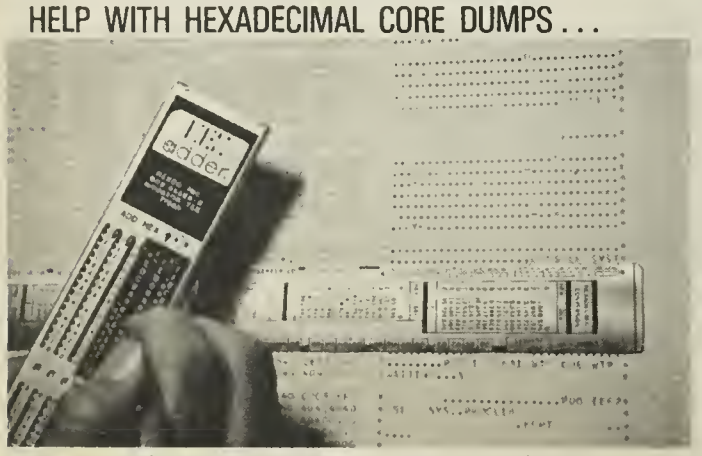
We design and build
COMPUTER FACILITIES
Space planning, design, construction and project management.
Single-source responsibility in whole or in part.
Raised floors, air conditioning, power distribution systems, fire protection and intrusion systems.
Al-LEE Construction Co.
4609 W. Jefferson Bl.
Los Angeles, CA 90016
(213) 737-3405

FIND MINI-SOFTWARE SERVICES FAST

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY
Instant access to descriptions of hundreds of minicomputer software packages and services.
DIRECTORY INDEXED 4 WAYS
- Indexed by applications and services
- Profiles of supplier companies
- Geographic locator
- CPU's supported by suppliers

Annual Subscription $70
INITIAL ISSUE plus 2 updates Send check or PO
MINICOMPUTER DATA SERVICES
20 COVENTRY LANE, RIVERSIDE, CT. 06878
1976 EDITION

Quick-Trol is an efficient, flexible project management system designed especially for the dynamic dp environment. It provides timely reports on work efforts and expenditures as well as warnings and forecasts for jobs that are behind schedule or over cost.
Quick-Trol requires minimum input, provides output reports on demand, and allows user-defined control categories. It interfaces easily with any computer job accounting or personnel accounting system and it is sensibly priced.
QUICK-TROL
Project Management
Quality Data Products, P.O. Box 76065, Atlanta, GA 30328

HELP WITH HEXADECIMAL CORE DUMPS . . .


PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMING TOOLS
BY MAIL ORDER. FREE CATALOG:
HEXCO, INC. • BOX 55588-CW • HOU, TX 77055

Rapidata Sees 1977 Down

FAIRFIELD, N.J. – Rapidata, Inc.'s revised contracts to provide services to New York Telephone could reduce the firm's revenues in 1977, its president announced.

A service contract with Acts Computing, however, will partially offset the potential revenue loss, Robert J. O'Brien said.

Rapidata has signed two revised long-term agreements, valued at approximately $8.6 million, with New York Telephone.

One agreement calls for the exclusive use by New York Telephone of one of Rapidata's dual-processor Honeywell 400 systems for a two-year period.

In an unrelated development, Rapidata entered into a two-year agreement with Acts Computing to supply the services company with Honeywell and DEC computer services to meet Acts' customer requirements.

The minimum value of this contract is in excess of $900,000, according to a company spokeswoman.

Revenues Up, Net Slips In Incoterm Six Months

NATICK, Mass. – Incoterm Corp.'s first-quarter revenues rose, but earnings were half those of the year-ago period.

Second-quarter results also reflected an increase in revenues, but earnings began to recover and were only slightly behind the year-ago period. The same held true for the six-month figures.

In the first quarter, revenues totaled $8.2 million compared with $7.6 million in the same period last year. Earnings dipped to $356,000 or 18 cents a share compared with $713,000 or 36 cents a share after a $193,000 tax credit in the 1975 quarter.

In the second quarter, earnings recovered to $556,000 or 28 cents a share, down from $585,000 or 29 cents a share in the 1975 period.

Revenues for the period were $8.9 million compared with $8 million a year ago.

For the six months, earnings totaled $912,000 or 46 cents a share compared with $1.3 million or 65 cents a share, including the $193,000 tax credit, in the 1975 half-year.

Revenues for the six months were $17.1 million compared with $15.6 million in the 1975 period.

Documation Net Rises in Half Year

MELBOURNE, Fla. – Documation, Inc.'s earnings rose 33% in its first quarter since going public.

Earnings for the second quarter ended Aug. 13 were $634,695 or 24 cents a share compared with $478,170 or 19 cents a share in the same quarter last year.

Revenues rose to $5.4 million from $3.7 million in the year-ago quarter.

For the six months, earnings rose to $1 million or 39 cents a share compared with $736,128 or 29 cents a share in the year-ago period.

Revenues for the six months totaled $8.7 million compared with $6.2 million in the 1975 half-year.

During the second quarter, Documation shipped its first DOC 2250 printer subsystems, which it had previously marketed only to OEMs, to end users.

The continued rise in earnings and total revenues reflected increased shipments of card-handling products, the start of "significant" shipments of the LC 50 card subsystem and initial DOC 2250 shipments, according to S. Ray Halbert, Documation president.

Acquisitions

NCR Corp. has acquired Data Pathing, Inc. The data collection systems firm will operate as a wholly owned subsidiary.

Automatic Data Processing, Inc. has agreed in principle to acquire CPI Group, Inc. for about 240,000 shares of common stock valued at about $7.3 million.

Greyhound Corp. has agreed to acquire the outstanding minority interest in Greyhound Computer Corp., an 84% owned subsidiary.

Tymshare, Inc. has acquired Unitax, Inc. Under terms of the agreement, 144,000 shares of Tymshare common will be exchanged with Unitax shareholders on the basis of one share of Tymshare common for four shares of Unitax stock.

Data Systems, Inc. has acquired Data Midwest Corp.

VOLUME
KEY PUNCHING
(402) 592-1686
"QUALITY AT LOWER COST"
AMERICANA
KEY PUNCH
4345 South 89th St.
Omaha, Nebraska 68127

SUPPORT A MINORITY ENTERPRISE. WE ARE SUCH A COMPANY.
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES, INC.
536-61st St.
West New York, N.J. 17093
(201) 868-0200
If data entry is your problem we are ready to serve you.
- 24 hours service
- Pick up and delivery
- Experienced operators
- 3742-129-059-029
- 9 Track, 1600/800 BPI
- Diskettes

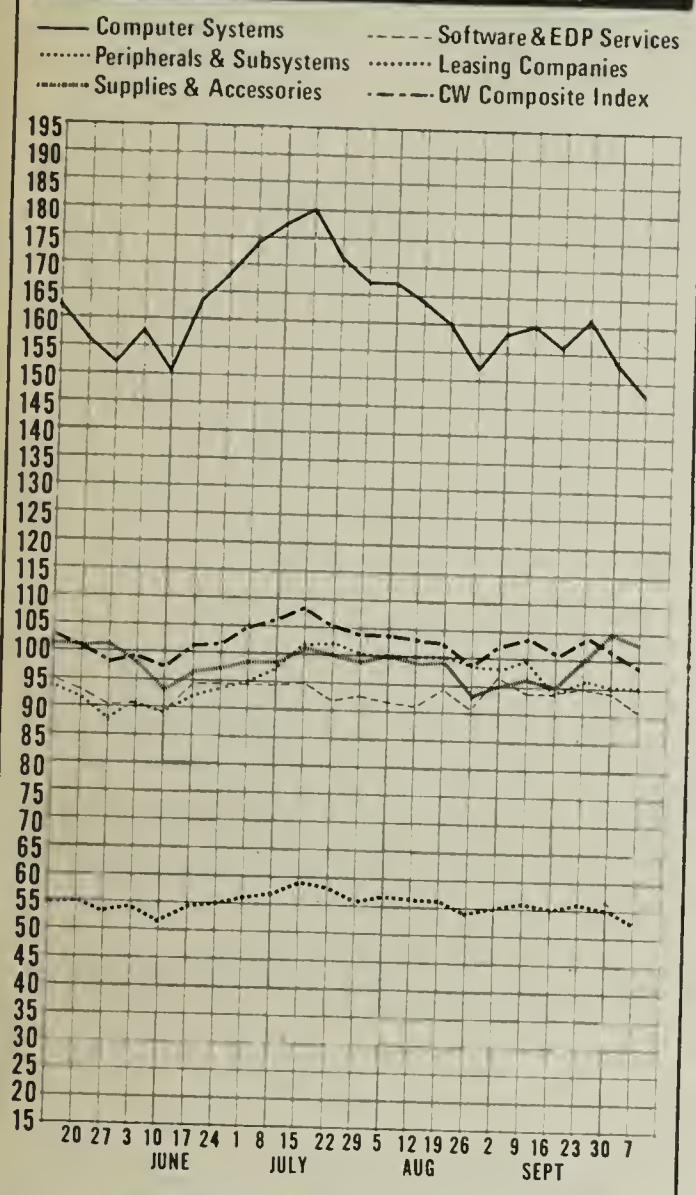
We offer personalized service. No matter how large or how small your project may be . . . just call and ask for Mr. Martinez.

DIABLO HYTERM	$95 per month
ADDS 980	$78 per month
SYKES FLOPPY DISC "COMM-STOR"	$80 per month

All leases are 3 Year term - Purchase Option available. Maintenance is available on all equipment.
TERMINAL MART
Division of Mini Peripherals, Inc.
285 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 685-2680

IBM SYSTEMS
370 or 360
and
PERIPHERALS
Buying? We have new and pre-owned systems available
Selling? We buy pre-owned systems, in whole or in part.
Upgrading? We can provide you with a new system and buy or sublease your current one.
We offer creative financing alternatives with every system we market. Alternatives that conform to your budget.
The way to satisfy your full range of needs is through a full service dealer.
CIS
CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202
315-425-1900
TELEX: 93-7435

COMPUTERWORLD Computer Stocks Trading Indexes



Earnings Reports

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING
Year Ended June 30

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$1.22	a$.96
Revenue	187,922,000	154,682,000
Earnings	17,660,000	13,848,000
3 Mo Shr	.35	a.29
Revenue	52,359,000	42,140,000
Earnings	5,146,000	4,143,000

a-Adjusted in June 1976 for two-for-one stock split.

COMPUGRAPHIC
Three Months Ended June 26

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.95	$.84
Revenue	26,254,000	19,117,000
Earnings	2,048,000	1,566,000
9 Mo Shr	2.76	2.35
Revenue	70,480,000	55,852,000
Earnings	5,489,000	4,323,000

COMPUTER ELECTION SYSTEMS
Year Ended March 31

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.90	a$.82
Revenue	8,146,352	8,021,396
Earnings	1,089,359	941,773
3 Mo Shr	.69	a.31
Revenue	3,997,123	2,605,851
Earnings	831,515	357,608

a-Adjusted for 25% stock dividend in July 1975.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Three Months Ended June 25

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.11	$.09
Revenue	1,449,643	1,118,045
Earnings	129,857	102,905
6 Mo Shr	.21	.13
Revenue	2,796,293	2,088,110
Earnings	243,274	144,045

FABRI-TEK
Year Ended April 2

	a1976	1975
Revenue	$28,859,948	$35,258,176
Loss	1,542,052	1,678,899

a-53 weeks.

ENNIS BUSINESS FORMS
Three Months Ended Aug. 31

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.26	$.27
Revenue	15,778,787	13,931,717
Earnings	577,954	634,138
6 Mo Shr	.50	.49
Revenue	30,633,319	27,333,185
Earnings	1,108,207	1,134,549

LEGAL NOTICE
U.S. POSTAL SERVICE
STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION
(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1. Title of publication: Computerworld
2. Date of filing: September 29, 1976.
3. Frequency of issue: Weekly (except single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January).
3a. No. of issues published annually: 51
3b. Annual subscription price: $15.00
4. Location of known office of publication: 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160 (Middlesex County).
5. Location of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers: 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
6. Names and addresses of the publisher, editor and managing editor: Publisher, Patrick J. McGovern, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160. Editor, E. Drake Lundell, 797 Washington St., Newtonville, Mass 02160. Managing Editor, none.
7. Owner, International Data Group, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
8. Known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding 1% or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: International Data Group, 60 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. 02160.
9. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates: Not applicable.
10. Extent and nature of circulation:

	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
A. Total number of copies printed (net press run)	78,843	81,575
B. Paid circulation		
1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	none	none
2. Mail subscriptions	74,265	77,807
C. Total paid circulation	74,265	77,807
D. Free distribution by mail; carrier or other means, samples, complimentary and other free copies	2,503	2,703
E. Total distribution (Sum of C and D)	76,768	80,510
F. Copies not distributed		
1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	2,075	1,065
2. Returns from news agents	none	none
G. Total (Sum of E, F1 and ~~2~~ — should equal net press run shown in A)	78,843	81,575

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

Signed Walter W. Boyd
President

TRADE*QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1976

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE★QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1976 PRICE RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 6 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	BURROUGHS CORP	84-108	88 1/4	-4 1/2	-4.8
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	10- 19	15	- 5/8	-4.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	18- 27	23 1/4	- 1/4	-1.0
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	40- 60	45 1/8	- 5/8	-1.3
O	DATAPOINT CORP	24- 46	28 3/4	-2 3/4	-8.7
O	DIGITAL COMP CONTROL	2- 7	5 7/8	0	0.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	138-191	153 1/4	-4 3/4	-3.0
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 5	2 3/4	0	0.0
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	7- 16	8 3/8	- 5/8	-6.9
N	FOXBORO	28- 50	45 3/4	-2 1/4	-4.6
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	4- 11	4 3/8	- 3/8	-7.8
O	GPI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	5/8	- 1/8	-16.6
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	85-117	89 1/2	-3 5/8	-3.8
N	HONEYWELL INC .	34- 56	44 1/8	-1 1/2	-3.2
N	IBM	227-288	279 1/2	-2	-0.7
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	1- 3	1 3/8	- 1/8	-12.0
O	MEMOREX	18- 33	22	+1 1/8	+5.3
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 28	22 5/8	-2 5/8	-10.3
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	4- 14	4 1/4	- 1/4	-5.5
N	NCR	24- 37	34 3/8	- 1/8	-0.3
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	4- 14	12 1/2	+ 3/4	+6.3
N	PERKIN-ELMER	19- 27	21 1/2	-1 3/8	-6.0
N	RAYTHEON CO	45- 67	62 1/2	-1 3/8	-2.1
N	SPERRY RAND	40- 52	47 1/4	-1	-2.0
O	SYCOR INC	12- 31	12	- 1/2	-4.0
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	6- 10	7 3/8	+ 3/4	+11.3
N	VARIAN ASSOCIATES	13- 17	13 1/2	- 5/8	-4.4
A	WANG LABS.	11- 20	14 5/8	- 7/8	-5.6

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1976 PRICE RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 6 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 10	8 3/4	+1 1/4	+16.6
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	2- 3	2	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 3	1 5/8	0	0.0
M	PATRONIC RENTAL	1- 8	3/4	- 1/4	-25.0
A	DCL INC	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	5- 8	7 1/8	+ 1/4	+3.6
N	ITEL	6- 15	13	+ 3/8	+2.9
O	LEASCO CORP	6- 19	15 7/8	- 3/8	-2.3
O	LEASPAC CORP	0- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	NRG INC	0- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	6- 9	7 3/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	7- 12	9	- 1/2	-5.2

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1976 PRICE RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 6 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 3	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
O	ANACOMP INC	6- 11	7 1/8	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	2- 4	3	- 1/4	-7.6
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	17- 35	29	-2 1/4	-7.1
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	2- 6	1 7/8	- 1/8	-6.2
O	COMPUTER DIMENSIONS	3- 7	6	+ 1/4	+4.3
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	5- 9	5 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	0- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	2- 6	5 3/8	+ 3/8	+7.5
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	4- 8	6 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 1	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	3- 6	3	- 1/4	-7.6
O	COMSHARE	2- 9	4 3/4	- 1/2	-9.5
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	2- 4	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 1	1 3/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	12- 18	15 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.8
O	INFONATIONAL INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	INSYTE CORP	0- 0	1 1/2	+ 1/8	+9.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	2- 4	2 1/8	- 1/8	-5.5
O	KEYDATA CORP	2- 5	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	LOGICON	3- 4	3 3/8	- 1/4	-6.8
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 3	2 1/4	- 1/8	-5.2
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	13- 25	19 1/8	-1 1/2	-7.2
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	18- 22	18 3/8	+ 1/2	+2.7
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 5	3 3/4	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
O	PAPICDATA INC	2- 5	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
O	PEYNOLDS & PEYNOLD	13- 21	15 1/4	- 3/4	-4.6
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	0- 0	7/8	- 1/4	-22.2
O	TYMSHARE INC	15- 28	14 1/2	-3 1/2	-19.4
A	URS SYSTEMS	3- 5	3 3/4	- 1/8	-3.2
N	WYLY CORP	2- 7	1 1/2	0	0.0

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1976 PRICE RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 6 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	8- 13	10 5/8	- 1/4	-2.2
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	4- 10	6 1/4	- 3/8	-5.6
N	AMPEX CORP	5- 10	6 3/8	- 1/2	-7.2
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	2- 4	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	13- 25	18 1/2	-1 3/4	-8.6
O	BEEHIVE MEDICAL ELEC	3- 9	9	+ 1/8	+1.4
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	7- 11	9	- 1/4	-3.0
N	BUNKER-RAMO	5- 10	7 1/8	- 1/8	-1.7
A	CALCOMP	4- 7	4 1/8	- 3/8	-8.3
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	0- 6	1/4	- 1/8	-33.3
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	20- 36	32 7/8	- 3/4	-2.2
O	CODEX CORP	22- 42	28 1/2	-3 1/2	-10.9
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	0- 0	5 5/8	- 1/8	-2.1
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 7	4 1/2	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1- 3	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	0- 0	1	0	0.0
O	COMTEN	4- 9	7 1/4	-1	-12.1
N	CONRAC CORP	20- 25	21	-1 1/2	-6.6

DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS

EXCH		1976 PRICE RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 6 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	0- 0	4 3/4	0	0.0
O	DATA 100	7- 13	8 1/8	- 7/8	-9.7
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	5- 15	11 3/8	-1 3/8	-10.7
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	CATUM INC	1- 2	1 1/8	- 1/8	-10.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	1- 4	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	1- 4	3 1/4	- 1/8	-3.7
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 2	7/8	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	4- 12	8 1/8	- 3/8	-4.4
N	HARRIS CORP	34- 55	51	-1 1/2	-2.8
A	INCOTERM CORP	9- 20	13 1/8	+1 3/8	+11.7
O	INFOREX INC	3- 7	4 1/2	- 1/2	-10.0
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 18	11 5/8	- 5/8	-5.1
O	INTEL CORP	54-109	54	-5 1/2	-9.2
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 7	3 1/2	- 1/4	-6.6
O	MSI DATA CORP	3- 7	5 3/8	- 1/2	-8.5
A	MILGO ELECTRONICS	15- 21	16 5/8	- 3/4	-4.3
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	3- 10	6 3/4	- 5/8	-8.4
O	PENRIL CORP	0- 0	2	0	0.0
A	RERTEC CORP	3- 8	6	- 3/4	-11.1
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
C	PRECISION INST.	3- 10	3	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	4- 6	4 1/8	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 11	8 1/2	- 5/8	-6.8
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	6- 11	8 1/2	- 5/8	-6.8
O	SCAN DATA	2- 4	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	9- 13	10 1/4	- 5/8	-5.7
O	T BAR INC	5- 10	5 3/4	0	0.0
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 6	4	0	0.0
O	TEC INC	3- 6	6 1/4	0	0.0
N	TEKTRONIX INC	45- 69	64 7/8	- 1/8	-0.1
N	TELEX	2- 5	2 3/4	- 1/8	-4.3
O	WANGCO INC	11- 22	21 1/8	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	2- 2	2 3/4	0	0.0

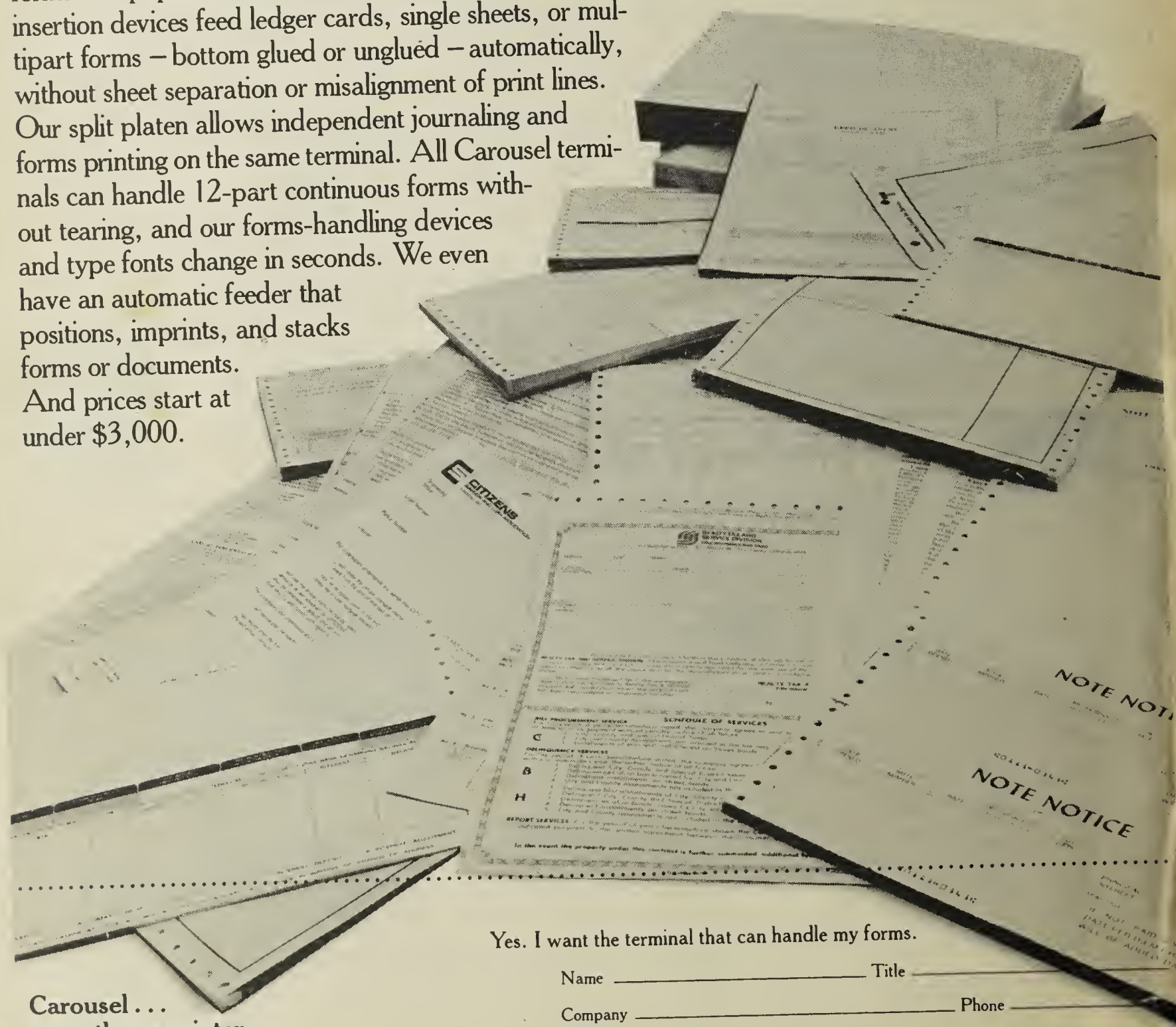
SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1976 PRICE RANGE (1)	CLOSE OCT 6 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	1- 4	3 3/8	+ 1/8	+3.8
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	3- 5	3 5/8	0	0.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	6- 10	9 1/4	- 1/8	-1.3
O	CYBERNATICS INC	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
A	DATA DOCUMENTS	25- 45	45 1/8	+1 1/8	+2.5
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 24	14	- 1/2	-3.4
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 8	6 1/8	- 1/8	-2.0
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	8- 13	9 3/4	0	0.0
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	13- 19	16	- 1/2	-3.0
N	3M COMPANY	53- 66	62 1/2	-2 1/4	-3.4
O	MOORE CORP LTD	33- 51	33	-2	-5.7
N	NASHUA CORP	11- 18	16 1/2	-1	-5.7
O	STANDARD REGISTER	15- 19	16 1/2	- 1/4	-1.4
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	5- 11	9 3/4	- 1/4	-2.5
N	UARCO	20- 25	20 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.6
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	4- 9	7 3/4	- 1/4	-3.1
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 25	22	- 1/2	-2.

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-PALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

Can *your* printing terminal handle all these forms?

Perkin Elmer printing terminal accessories take your toughest forms and paper handling problems in stride. Our front forms-insertion devices feed ledger cards, single sheets, or multipart forms – bottom glued or unglued – automatically, without sheet separation or misalignment of print lines. Our split platen allows independent journaling and forms printing on the same terminal. All Carousel terminals can handle 12-part continuous forms without tearing, and our forms-handling devices and type fonts change in seconds. We even have an automatic feeder that positions, imprints, and stacks forms or documents. And prices start at under $3,000.



Carousel . . .
more than a printer

PERKIN ELMER DATA SYSTEMS | TERMINALS DIVISION

Randolph Park West, Route 10 & Emery Avenue
Randolph, NJ 07801 201 366-5500 TWX 710-987-7913
Overseas, call: 44895-52441 Uxbridge, UK
887-1000 Sydney, Australia
416-677-8990 Mississauga, Ontario, Canada

Yes. I want the terminal that can handle my forms.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Estimated No. of Units _____

Interested in handling: ☐ ledger cards ☐ multipart forms ☐ multipart continuous forms ☐ automatic feeding and stacking documents and certificates ☐ independent journaling and forms printing ☐ alternate type fonts (Specify) _____